## Tables

## INDICATOR 1 Number of Older Americans

Table 1a. Number of people age 65 and over and age 85 and over, selected years 1900-2010 and projected 2020-2050

| Year | 65 and over | 85 and over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimates | In millions |  |
| 1900 | 3.1 | 0.1 |
| 1910 | 3.9 | 0.2 |
| 1920 | 4.9 | 0.2 |
| 1930 | 6.6 | 0.3 |
| 1940 | 9.0 | 0.4 |
| 1950 | 12.3 | 0.6 |
| 1960 | 16.2 | 0.9 |
| 1970 | 20.1 | 1.5 |
| 1980 | 25.5 | 2.2 |
| 1990 | 31.2 | 3.1 |
| 2000 | 35.0 | 4.2 |
| 2005 | 36.7 | 4.7 |
| 2010 | 40.3 | 5.5 |
| Projections |  |  |
| 2020 | 54.8 | 6.6 |
| 2030 | 72.1 | 8.7 |
| 2040 | 81.2 | 14.2 |
| 2050 | 88.5 | 19.0 |

NOTE: These projections are based on Census 2000 and are not consistent with the 2010 Census results. Projections based on the 2010 Census will be released in late 2012. Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 1900 to 1940, 1970, and 1980, U.S. Census Bureau, 1983, Table 42; 1950, U.S. Census Bureau, 1953, Table 38; 1960, U.S. Census Bureau, 1964, Table 155; 1990, U.S. Census Bureau, 1991, 1990 Summary Table File; 2000, U.S. Census Bureau, 2001, Census 2000 Summary File 1; U.S. Census Bureau, Table 1: Intercensal Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex and Age for the U.S.: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2010 (US-ESTOOINT-01); U.S. Census Bureau, 2011. 2010 Census Summary File 1; U.S. Census Bureau, Table 2: Projections of the population by selected age groups and sex for the United States: 2010-2050 (NP2008-t2).

Table 1b. Percentage of people age 65 and over and age 85 and over from the 2010 Census and projected 2020-2050

| Year | 65 and over | 85 and over |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Estimates |  | Percent |
| 1900 | 4.1 | 0.2 |
| 1910 | 4.3 | 0.2 |
| 1920 | 4.7 | 0.2 |
| 1930 | 5.4 | 0.2 |
| 1940 | 6.8 | 0.3 |
| 1950 | 8.1 | 0.4 |
| 1960 | 9.0 | 0.5 |
| 1970 | 9.9 | 0.7 |
| 1980 | 11.3 | 1.0 |
| 1990 | 12.6 | 1.2 |
| 2000 | 12.4 | 1.5 |
| 2005 | 12.4 | 1.6 |
| 2010 | 13.0 | 1.8 |
| Projections |  | 1.9 |
| 2020 | 16.1 | 1.9 |
| 2030 | 19.3 | 2.3 |
| 2040 | 20.0 | 3.5 |
| 2050 | 20.2 | 4.3 |

NOTE: These projections are based on Census 2000 and are not consistent with the 2010 Census results. Projections based on the 2010 Census will be released in late 2012. Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 1900 to 1940, 1970, and 1980, U.S. Census Bureau, 1983, Table 42; 1950, U.S. Census Bureau, 1953, Table 38; 1960, U.S. Census
Bureau, 1964, Table 155; 1990, U.S. Census Bureau, 1991, 1990 Summary Table File; 2000, U.S. Census Bureau, 2001, Census 2000 Summary File 1; U.S. Census Bureau, Table 1: Intercensal Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex and Age for the U.S.: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2010 (US-ESTO0INT-01); U.S. Census Bureau, 2011. 2010 Census Summary File 1; U.S. Census Bureau, Table 2: Projections of the population by selected age groups and sex for the United States: 2010-2050 (NP2008-t2).

## INDICATOR 1 Number of Older Americans

Table 1c. Population of countries or areas with at least 10 percent of their population age 65 and over, 2010

| Country or area | Population (number in thousands) |  | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | 65 and over | 65 and over |
| Japan | 127,579 | 29,103 | 22.8 |
| Germany | 81,644 | 16,803 | 20.6 |
| Italy | 60,749 | 12,206 | 20.1 |
| Greece | 10,750 | 2,081 | 19.4 |
| Sweden | 9,074 | 1,749 | 19.3 |
| Austria | 8,214 | 1,490 | 18.1 |
| Bulgaria | 7,149 | 1,279 | 17.9 |
| Portugal | 10,736 | 1,906 | 17.8 |
| Belgium | 10,423 | 1,853 | 17.8 |
| Estonia | 1,291 | 227 | 17.6 |
| Finland | 5,255 | 905 | 17.2 |
| Latvia | 2,218 | 377 | 17.0 |
| Spain | 46,506 | 7,869 | 16.9 |
| Croatia | 4,487 | 757 | 16.9 |
| Hungary | 9,992 | 1,665 | 16.7 |
| Switzerland | 7,623 | 1,267 | 16.6 |
| Serbia | 7,345 | 1,221 | 16.6 |
| Denmark | 5,516 | 914 | 16.6 |
| Slovenia | 2,003 | 333 | 16.6 |
| France | 64,768 | 10,692 | 16.5 |
| United Kingdom | 62,348 | 10,157 | 16.3 |
| Lithuania | 3,545 | 578 | 16.3 |
| Georgia | 4,601 | 743 | 16.2 |
| Czech Republic | 10,202 | 1,619 | 15.9 |
| Norway | 4,676 | 728 | 15.6 |
| Ukraine | 45,416 | 7,045 | 15.5 |
| Canada | 33,760 | 5,231 | 15.5 |
| Netherlands | 16,574 | 2,570 | 15.5 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 4,622 | 688 | 14.9 |
| Romania | 21,959 | 3,248 | 14.8 |
| Puerto Rico | 3,979 | 579 | 14.6 |
| Belarus | 9,613 | 1,367 | 14.2 |
| Australia | 21,516 | 2,957 | 13.7 |
| Uruguay | 3,301 | 450 | 13.6 |
| Montenegro | 666,730 | 90 | 13.5 |
| Poland | 38,464 | 5,174 | 13.5 |
| Russia | 139,390 | 18,516 | 13.3 |
| Hong Kong | 7,090 | 946 | 13.3 |

See notes at end of table.

## INDICATOR 1 Number of Older Americans

Table 1c. Population of countries or areas with at least 10 percent of their population age $\mathbf{6 5}$ and over, 2010-continued

|  | Population (number in thousands) |  | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Country or area | Total | 65 and over | 65 and over |
| United States | 308,746 | 40,268 | 13.0 |
| New Zealand | 4,252 | 552 | 13.0 |
| Slovakia | 5,470 | 690 | 12.6 |
| Macedonia | 2,072 | 239 | 11.5 |
| Cuba | 11,098 | 1,260 | 11.4 |
| Ireland | 4,623 | 524 | 11.3 |
| Korea, South | 48,636 | 5,392 | 11.1 |
| Argentina | 41,343 | 4,514 | 10.9 |
| Taiwan | 23,025 | 2,487 | 10.8 |
| Moldova | 3,732 | 402 | 10.8 |
| Albania | 3,987 | 307 | 10.3 |
| Armenia | 2,967 | 112 | 10.3 |
| Cyprus | 1,103 | 733 | 10.2 |
| Israel | 7,354 |  | 10.0 |

[^0]
## INDICATOR 1 Number of Older Americans

Table 1d. Percentage of the population age 65 and over, by state, 2010

| State (listed alphabetically) | Percent | State (ranked by percentage) | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 13.0 | United States | 13.0 |
| Alabama | 13.8 | Florida | 17.3 |
| Alaska | 7.7 | West Virginia | 16.0 |
| Arizona | 13.8 | Maine | 15.9 |
| Arkansas | 14.4 | Pennsylvania | 15.4 |
| California | 11.4 | lowa | 14.9 |
| Colorado | 10.9 | Montana | 14.8 |
| Connecticut | 14.2 | Vermont | 14.6 |
| Delaware | 14.4 | North Dakota | 14.5 |
| District of Columbia | 11.4 | Rhode Island | 14.4 |
| Florida | 17.3 | Arkansas | 14.4 |
| Georgia | 10.7 | Delaware | 14.4 |
| Hawaii | 14.3 | Hawaii | 14.3 |
| Idaho | 12.4 | South Dakota | 14.3 |
| Illinois | 12.5 | Connecticut | 14.2 |
| Indiana | 13.0 | Ohio | 14.1 |
| lowa | 14.9 | Missouri | 14.0 |
| Kansas | 13.2 | Oregon | 13.9 |
| Kentucky | 13.3 | Arizona | 13.8 |
| Louisiana | 12.3 | Massachusetts | 13.8 |
| Maine | 15.9 | Michigan | 13.8 |
| Maryland | 12.3 | Alabama | 13.8 |
| Massachusetts | 13.8 | Wisconsin | 13.7 |
| Michigan | 13.8 | South Carolina | 13.7 |
| Minnesota | 12.9 | New Hampshire | 13.5 |
| Mississippi | 12.8 | New York | 13.5 |
| Missouri | 14.0 | Oklahoma | 13.5 |
| Montana | 14.8 | Nebraska | 13.5 |
| Nebraska | 13.5 | New Jersey | 13.5 |
| Nevada | 12.0 | Tennessee | 13.4 |
| New Hampshire | 13.5 | Kentucky | 13.3 |
| New Jersey | 13.5 | New Mexico | 13.2 |
| New Mexico | 13.2 | Kansas | 13.2 |
| New York | 13.5 | Indiana | 13.0 |
| North Carolina | 12.9 | North Carolina | 12.9 |
| North Dakota | 14.5 | Minnesota | 12.9 |
| Ohio | 14.1 | Mississippi | 12.8 |
| Oklahoma | 13.5 | Illinois | 12.5 |
| Oregon | 13.9 | Wyoming | 12.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 15.4 | Idaho | 12.4 |
| Rhode Island | 14.4 | Washington | 12.3 |
| South Carolina | 13.7 | Louisiana | 12.3 |
| South Dakota | 14.3 | Maryland | 12.3 |
| Tennessee | 13.4 | Virginia | 12.2 |
| Texas | 10.3 | Nevada | 12.0 |
| Utah | 9.0 | District of Columbia | 11.4 |
| Vermont | 14.6 | California | 11.4 |
| Virginia | 12.2 | Colorado | 10.9 |
| Washington | 12.3 | Georgia | 10.7 |
| West Virginia | 16.0 | Texas | 10.3 |
| Wisconsin | 13.7 | Utah | 9.0 |
| Wyoming | 12.4 | Alaska | 7.7 |
| Puerto Rico | 14.5 | Puerto Rico | 14.5 |

[^1]
## INDICATOR 1 Number of Older Americans

## Table 1e. Percentage of the population age 65 and over, by county, 2010

Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1.
Data for this table can be found at http://www.agingstats.gov.

Table 1f. Number and percentage of people age 65 and over and age 85 and over, by sex, 2010

| Age and sex | Number (in thousands) | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 65 and over |  |  |
| Total | 40,268 | 100.0 |
| Men | 17,363 | 43.1 |
| Women | 22,905 | 56.9 |
| 85 and over |  |  |
| Total | 5,493 | 100.0 |
| Men | 1,790 | 32.6 |
| Women | 3,704 | 67.4 |

Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1.

## INDICATOR 2 Racial and Ethnic Composition

Table 2. Population age 65 and over, by race and Hispanic origin, 2010 and projected 2050

|  | 2010 Census |  |  | 2050 projections |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Race and Hispanic origin | Number (in thousands) | Percent |  | Number (in thousands) | Percent |
| Total | 40,268 | 100.0 |  | 88,547 | 100.0 |
| Non-Hispanic White alone | 32,209 | 80.0 |  | 51,772 | 58.5 |
| Black alone | 3,438 | 8.5 |  | 10,553 | 11.9 |
| Asian alone | 1,387 | 3.4 |  | 7,541 | 8.5 |
| All other races alone or in combination | 638 | 1.6 |  | 2,397 | 2.7 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 2,782 | 6.9 |  | 17,515 | 19.8 |

NOTE: These projections are based on Census 2000 and are not consistent with the 2010 Census results. Projections based on the 2010 Census will be released in late 2012. The term "non-Hispanic White alone" is used to refer to people who reported being White and no other race and who are not Hispanic. The term "Black alone" is used to refer to people who reported being Black or African American and no other race, and the term "Asian alone" is used to refer to people who reported only Asian as their race. The use of single-race populations in this table does not imply that this is the preferred method of presenting or analyzing data. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a variety of approaches. The race group "All other races alone or in combination" includes American Indian and Alaska Native alone; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone; and all people who reported two or more races.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2011. 2010 Census Summary File 1; U.S. Census Bureau, Table 4: Projections of the population by sex, race, and Hispanic origin for the United States: 2010-2050 (NP2008-t4).

## INDICATOR 3 Marital Status

Table 3. Marital status of the population age 65 and over, by age group and sex, 2010

| Sex and marital status | 65 and over | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 and over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both Sexes | Percent |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Married | 57.6 | 66.2 | 52.8 | 32.0 |
| Widowed | 28.1 | 15.8 | 36.5 | 59.6 |
| Divorced | 10.0 | 13.1 | 7.1 | 4.4 |
| Never married | 4.3 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Married | 74.5 | 78.0 | 73.2 | 58.3 |
| Widowed | 12.7 | 6.4 | 17.2 | 34.6 |
| Divorced | 8.7 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| Never married | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Married | 44.5 | 55.9 | 38.1 | 18.0 |
| Widowed | 39.9 | 24.0 | 50.4 | 72.9 |
| Divorced | 11.1 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 4.7 |
| Never married | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.5 |

NOTE: Married includes married, spouse present; married, spouse absent; and separated.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2010.

## INDICATOR 4 Educational Attainment

Table 4a. Educational attainment of the population age 65 and over, selected years 1965-2010

| Educational attainment | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High school graduate or more | 23.5 | 28.3 | 37.3 | 40.7 | 48.2 | 55.4 | 63.8 | 69.5 | 70.0 |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 5.0 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 16.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| High school graduate or more | 69.9 | 71.5 | 73.1 | 74.0 | 75.2 | 76.1 | 77.4 | 78.3 | 79.5 |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 16.7 | 17.4 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 20.5 | 21.7 | 22.5 |

NOTE: A single question which asks for the highest grade or degree completed is now used to determine educational attainment. Prior to 1995, educational attainment was measured using data on years of school completed.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2010.

Table 4b. Educational attainment of the population age 65 and over, by sex and race and Hispanic origin, 2010

| Race and Hispanic origin and sex | High school graduate or more | Bachelor's degree or more |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  | Percent |  |
| Both sexes | 79.5 | 22.5 |
| Non-Hispanic White alone | 84.3 | 24.1 |
| Black alone | 64.8 | 14.5 |
| Asian alone | 73.6 | 35.1 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 47.0 | 9.5 |
| Men | 80.1 | 28.4 |
| Women | 79.0 | 18.0 |

NOTE: The term "non-Hispanic White alone" is used to refer to people who reported being White and no other race and who are not Hispanic. The term "Black alone" is used to refer to people who reported being Black or African American and no other race, and the term "Asian alone" is used to refer to people who reported only Asian as their race. The use of single-race populations in this table does not imply that this is the preferred method of presenting or analyzing data. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a variety of approaches.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2010.

## INDICATOR 5 Living Arrangements

Table 5a. Living arrangements of the population age 65 and over, by sex and race and Hispanic origin, 2010

| Selected characteristic | With spouse | With other relatives | With nonrelatives | Alone |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men |  | Percent |  |  |
| Total | 71.7 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 19.0 |
| $\quad$ Non-Hispanic White alone | 74.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 18.7 |
| Black alone | 54.8 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 28.4 |
| Asian alone | 78.7 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 11.9 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 61.9 | 17.4 | 5.3 | 15.4 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 42.4 | 17.9 | 2.4 | 37.3 |
| Non-Hispanic White alone | 44.9 | 13.3 | 3.9 .1 |  |
| Black alone | 23.5 | 35.2 | 2.0 | 39.3 |
| Asian alone | 44.4 | 33.0 | 1.5 | 21.1 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 38.7 | 35.8 | 2.0 | 23.4 |

NOTE: The calculation of the living arrangements estimates in this table changed from the previous edition of Older Americans to more accurately reflect the person's relationship to the householder, rather than an indication of whether the householder had relatives present in the household. Living with other relatives indicates no spouse present. Living with nonrelatives indicates no spouse or other relatives present. The term "non-Hispanic White alone" is used to refer to people who reported being White and no other race and who are not Hispanic. The term "Black alone" is used to refer to people who reported being Black or African American and no other race, and the term "Asian alone" is used to refer to people who reported only Asian as their race. The use of single-race populations in this table does not imply that this is the preferred method of presenting or analyzing data. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a variety of approaches
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2010.

Table 5b. Population age 65 and over living alone, by sex and age group, selected years 1970-2010

| Year | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 65-74 | 75 and over | 65-74 | 75 and over |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |
| 1970 | 11.3 | 19.1 | 31.7 | 37.0 |
| 1980 | 11.6 | 21.6 | 35.6 | 49.4 |
| 1990 | 13.0 | 20.9 | 33.2 | 54.0 |
| 2000 | 13.8 | 21.4 | 30.6 | 49.5 |
| 2003 | 15.6 | 22.9 | 29.6 | 49.8 |
| 2004 | 15.5 | 23.2 | 29.4 | 49.9 |
| 2005 | 16.1 | 23.2 | 28.9 | 47.8 |
| 2006 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 28.5 | 48.0 |
| 2007 | 16.7 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 48.8 |
| 2008 | 16.3 | 21.5 | 29.1 | 50.1 |
| 2009 | - | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 16.4 | 22.6 | 27.7 | 47.4 |

- Not available.

Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2010.

## INDICATOR 6 Older Veterans

Table 6a. Percentage of population age 65 and over who are veterans, by age group and sex, United States and Puerto Rico, 2000, 2010 and projected 2020

| Year | 65 and over |  | 65-74 |  | 75-84 |  | 85 and over |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| Estimates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 64.3 | 1.7 | 65.2 | 1.1 | 70.9 | 2.7 | 32.6 | 1.0 |
| 2010 | 51.3 | 1.3 | 42.8 | 1.1 | 60.8 | 1.1 | 68.3 | 2.5 |
| Projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020 | 34.7 | 1.5 | 27.7 | 1.7 | 42.6 | 1.1 | 56.6 | 1.4 |

Reference population: These data refer to the resident population of the United States and Puerto Rico.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Projections 2008, and 2010 Census Summary File 1; Department of Veterans Affairs, VetPop2011.

Table 6b. Estimated and projected number of veterans age 65 and over, by age group and sex, United States and Puerto Rico, 2000, 2010, and projected 2020

| Age group and sex | Estimates |  | Projections |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 |
|  | Number (in thousands) |  |  |
| 65 and over |  |  |  |
| Total | 9,723 | 9,169 | 8,892 |
| Men | 9,374 | 8,866 | 8,444 |
| Women | 349 | 303 | 448 |
| 65-74 |  |  |  |
| Total | 5,628 | 4,377 | 4,467 |
| Men | 5,516 | 4,253 | 4,173 |
| Women | 112 | 124 | 294 |
| 75-84 |  |  |  |
| Total | 3,667 | 3,403 | 3,039 |
| Men | 3,460 | 3,321 | 2,944 |
| Women | 207 | 82 | 95 |
| 85 and over |  |  |  |
| Total | 427 | 1,389 | 1,387 |
| Men | 398 | 1,292 | 1,327 |
| Women | 30 | 97 | 60 |

[^2]
## INDICATOR 7 Poverty

Table 7a. Percentage of the population living in poverty, by age group, 1959-2010

| Year | 65 and over | Under 18 | 18-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 and over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1959 | 35.2 | 27.3 | 17.0 | - | - | - |
| 1960 | - | 26.9 | - | - | - | - |
| 1961 | - | 25.6 | - | - | - | - |
| 1962 | - | 25.0 | - | - | - | - |
| 1963 | - | 23.1 | - | - | - | - |
| 1964 | - | 23.0 | - | - | - | - |
| 1965 | - | 21.0 | - | - | - | - |
| 1966 | 28.5 | 17.6 | 10.5 | - | - | - |
| 1967 | 29.5 | 16.6 | 10.0 | - | - | - |
| 1968 | 25.0 | 15.6 | 9.0 | - | - | - |
| 1969 | 25.3 | 14.0 | 8.7 | - | - | - |
| 1970 | 24.6 | 15.1 | 9.0 | - | - | - |
| 1971 | 21.6 | 15.3 | 9.3 | - | - | - |
| 1972 | 18.6 | 15.1 | 8.8 | - | - | - |
| 1973 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 8.3 | - | - | - |
| 1974 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 8.3 | - | - | - |
| 1975 | 15.3 | 17.1 | 9.2 | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 9.0 | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 8.8 | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 14.0 | 15.9 | 8.7 | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 8.9 | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 15.7 | 18.3 | 10.1 | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 15.3 | 20.0 | 11.1 | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 14.6 | 21.9 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 17.4 | 21.2 |
| 1983 | 13.8 | 22.3 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 16.7 | 21.3 |
| 1984 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 15.2 | 18.4 |
| 1985 | 12.6 | 20.7 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 15.3 | 18.7 |
| 1986 | 12.4 | 20.5 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 15.3 | 17.6 |
| 1987 | 12.5 | 20.3 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 16.0 | 18.9 |
| 1988 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 17.8 |
| 1989 | 11.4 | 19.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 14.6 | 18.4 |
| 1990 | 12.2 | 20.6 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 14.9 | 20.2 |
| 1991 | 12.4 | 21.8 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 18.9 |
| 1992 | 12.9 | 22.3 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 19.9 |
| 1993 | 12.2 | 22.7 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 19.7 |
| 1994 | 11.7 | 21.8 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 18.0 |
| 1995 | 10.5 | 20.8 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 15.7 |
| 1996 | 10.8 | 20.5 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 16.5 |
| 1997 | 10.5 | 19.9 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 11.3 | 15.7 |
| 1998 | 10.5 | 18.9 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 14.2 |
| 1999 | 9.7 | 17.1 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 14.2 |

[^3]
## INDICATOR 7 Poverty

Table 7a. Percentage of the population living in poverty, by age group, 1959-2010-continued

| Year | 65 and over | Under 18 | $18-64$ | $65-74$ | $75-84$ | 85 and over |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2000 | 9.9 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 14.5 |
| 2001 | 10.1 | 16.3 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 13.9 |
| 2002 | 10.4 | 16.7 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 13.6 |
| 2003 | 10.2 | 17.6 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.8 |
| 2004 | 9.8 | 17.8 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 12.6 |
| 2005 | 10.1 | 17.6 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 13.4 |
| 2006 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 11.4 |
| 2007 | 9.7 | 18.0 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 13.0 |
| 2008 | 9.7 | 19.0 | 11.7 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 12.7 |
| 2009 | 8.9 | 20.7 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 11.6 |
| 2010 | 9.0 | 22.0 | 13.7 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 12.3 |

- Data not available.

NOTE: The poverty level is based on money income and does not include noncash benefits such as food stamps. Poverty thresholds reflect family size and composition and are adjusted each year using the annual average Consumer Price Index. For more detail, see U.S. Census Bureau Series P-60, No. 239. Poverty status in the Current Population Survey is based on prior year income.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2011.

Table 7b. Percentage of the population age 65 and over living in poverty, by selected characteristics, 2010

|  |  | 65 and over, <br> living alone | 65 and over, <br> Selected charried couples | 65 and over |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$|  | $65-74$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad 75$ and over

## Both Sexes

| Total | 9.0 | 16.8 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 10.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hispanic White alone | 6.8 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 7.9 |
| Black alone | 18.0 | 30.9 | 6.6 | 16.2 | 20.7 |
| Asian alone | 14.6 | 30.4 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 16.7 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 18.0 | 35.2 | 10.2 | 17.3 | 19.0 |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6.7 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| Non-Hispanic White alone | 5.0 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| Black alone | 14.2 | 29.7 | 6.5 | 14.8 | 13.3 |
| Asian alone | 14.0 | 33.0 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 15.8 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 14.2 | 24.0 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 14.5 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 10.7 | 17.8 | 4.2 | 9.5 | 12.1 |
| Non-Hispanic White alone | 8.3 | 14.2 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| Black alone | 20.5 | 31.4 | 6.7 | 17.2 | 24.7 |
| Asian alone | 15.1 | 29.3 | 11.5 | 13.6 | 17.4 |
| Hispanic (of any race) | 20.9 | 41.5 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 22.4 |

NOTE: The poverty level is based on money income and does not include noncash benefits such as food stamps. Poverty thresholds reflect family size and composition and are adjusted each year using the annual average Consumer Price Index. For more details, see U.S. Census Bureau, Series P-60, No. 239. The term "non-Hispanic White alone" is used to refer to people who reported being White and no other race and who are not Hispanic. The term "Black alone" is used to refer to people who reported being Black or African American and no other race, and the term "Asian alone" is used to refer to people who reported only Asian as their race. The use of single-race populations in this table does not imply that this is the preferred method of presenting or analyzing data. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a variety of approaches.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2011.

Table 8a. Income distribution of the population age 65 and over, 1974-2010

| Year | Poverty | Low income | Middle income | High income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1974 | 14.6 | 34.6 | 32.6 | 18.2 |
| 1975 | 15.3 | 35.0 | 32.3 | 17.4 |
| 1976 | 15.0 | 34.7 | 31.8 | 18.5 |
| 1977 | 14.1 | 35.9 | 31.5 | 18.5 |
| 1978 | 14.0 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 18.5 |
| 1979 | 15.2 | 33.0 | 33.6 | 18.2 |
| 1980 | 15.7 | 33.5 | 32.4 | 18.4 |
| 1981 | 15.3 | 32.8 | 33.1 | 18.9 |
| 1982 | 14.6 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 20.7 |
| 1983 | 13.8 | 29.7 | 34.1 | 22.4 |
| 1984 | 12.4 | 30.2 | 33.8 | 23.6 |
| 1985 | 12.6 | 29.4 | 34.6 | 23.4 |
| 1986 | 12.4 | 28.4 | 34.4 | 24.8 |
| 1987 | 12.5 | 27.8 | 35.1 | 24.7 |
| 1988 | 12.0 | 28.4 | 34.5 | 25.1 |
| 1989 | 11.4 | 29.1 | 33.6 | 25.9 |
| 1990 | 12.2 | 27.0 | 35.2 | 25.6 |
| 1991 | 12.4 | 28.0 | 36.3 | 23.3 |
| 1992 | 12.9 | 28.6 | 35.6 | 22.9 |
| 1993 | 12.2 | 29.8 | 35.0 | 23.0 |
| 1994 | 11.7 | 29.5 | 35.6 | 23.2 |
| 1995 | 10.5 | 29.1 | 36.1 | 24.3 |
| 1996 | 10.8 | 29.5 | 34.7 | 25.1 |
| 1997 | 10.5 | 28.1 | 35.3 | 26.0 |
| 1998 | 10.5 | 26.8 | 35.3 | 27.5 |
| 1999 | 9.7 | 26.2 | 36.4 | 27.7 |
| 2000 | 9.9 | 27.5 | 35.5 | 27.1 |
| 2001 | 10.1 | 28.1 | 35.2 | 26.7 |
| 2002 | 10.4 | 28.0 | 35.3 | 26.2 |
| 2003 | 10.2 | 28.5 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| 2004 | 9.8 | 28.1 | 34.6 | 27.5 |
| 2005 | 10.1 | 26.6 | 35.2 | 28.1 |
| 2006 | 9.4 | 26.2 | 35.7 | 28.6 |
| 2007 | 9.8 | 26.3 | 33.3 | 30.6 |
| 2008 | 9.7 | 26.5 | 33.7 | 30.1 |
| 2009 | 8.9 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 31.2 |
| 2010 | 9.0 | 25.6 | 34.0 | 31.4 |

[^4]
## INDICATOR 8 Income

Table 8b. Median income of householders age 65 and over, in current and in 2010 dollars, 1974-2010

| Year | Number (in thousands) | Current dollars | 2010 dollars |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1974 | 14,263 | 5,292 | 21,102 |
| 1975 | 14,802 | 5,585 | 20,579 |
| 1976 | 14,816 | 5,962 | 20,773 |
| 1977 | 15,225 | 6,347 | 20,802 |
| 1978 | 15,795 | 7,081 | 21,718 |
| 1979 | 16,544 | 7,879 | 22,053 |
| 1980 | 16,912 | 8,781 | 22,122 |
| 1981 | 17,312 | 9,903 | 22,780 |
| 1982 | 17,671 | 11,041 | 23,952 |
| 1983 | 17,901 | 11,718 | 24,380 |
| 1984 | 18,155 | 12,799 | 25,582 |
| 1985 | 18,596 | 13,254 | 25,612 |
| 1986 | 18,998 | 13,845 | 26,278 |
| 1987 | 19,412 | 14,443 | 26,517 |
| 1988 | 19,716 | 14,923 | 26,429 |
| 1989 | 20,156 | 15,771 | 26,776 |
| 1990 | 20,527 | 16,855 | 27,257 |
| 1991 | 20,921 | 16,975 | 26,501 |
| 1992 | 20,682 | 17,135 | 26,090 |
| 1993 | 20,806 | 17,751 | 26,375 |
| 1994 | 21,365 | 18,095 | 26,324 |
| 1995 | 21,486 | 19,096 | 27,128 |
| 1996 | 21,408 | 19,448 | 26,911 |
| 1997 | 21,497 | 20,761 | 28,120 |
| 1998 | 21,589 | 21,729 | 29,026 |
| 1999 | 22,478 | 22,797 | 29,831 |
| 2000 | 22,469 | 23,083 | 29,226 |
| 2001 | 22,476 | 23,118 | 28,471 |
| 2002 | 22,659 | 23,152 | 28,059 |
| 2003 | 23,048 | 23,787 | 28,199 |
| 2004 | 23,151 | 24,516 | 28,299 |
| 2005 | 23,459 | 26,036 | 29,078 |
| 2006 | 23,729 | 27,798 | 30,061 |
| 2007 | 24,113 | 28,305 | 29,764 |
| 2008 | 24,834 | 29,744 | 30,120 |
| 2009 | 25,270 | 31,354 | 31,872 |
| 2010 | 25,362 | 31,408 | 31,408 |

Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 1975-2011.

Table 9a. Percentage distribution of sources of income for married couples and nonmarried persons age 65 and over, 1962-2010

| Year | Total | Social Security | Asset Income | Pensions | Earnings | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1962 | 100 | 31 | 16 | 9 | 28 | 16 |
| 1967 | 100 | 34 | 15 | 12 | 29 | 10 |
| 1976 | 100 | 39 | 18 | 16 | 23 | 4 |
| 1978 | 100 | 38 | 19 | 16 | 23 | 4 |
| 1980 | 100 | 39 | 22 | 16 | 19 | 4 |
| 1982 | 100 | 39 | 25 | 15 | 18 | 3 |
| 1984 | 100 | 38 | 28 | 15 | 16 | 3 |
| 1986 | 100 | 38 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 3 |
| 1988 | 100 | 38 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 3 |
| 1990 | 100 | 36 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 4 |
| 1992 | 100 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 2 |
| 1994 | 100 | 42 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 3 |
| 1996 | 100 | 40 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 |
| 1998 | 100 | 38 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 2 |
| 1999 | 100 | 38 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 3 |
| 2000 | 100 | 38 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 3 |
| 2001 | 100 | 39 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 3 |
| 2002 | 100 | 39 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 3 |
| 2003 | 100 | 39 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 2 |
| 2004 | 100 | 39 | 13 | 20 | 26 | 2 |
| 2005 | 100 | 37 | 13 | 19 | 28 | 3 |
| 2006 | 100 | 37 | 15 | 18 | 28 | 3 |
| 2008 | 100 | 37 | 13 | 19 | 30 | 3 |
| 2009 | 100 | 37 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 3 |
| 2010 | 100 | 37 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 3 |

NOTE: A married couple is age 65 and over if the husband is age 65 and over or the husband is younger than age 55 and the wife is age 65 and over. The definition of "other" includes, but is not limited to, unemployment compensation, workers compensation, alimony, child support, and personal contributors.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 1977-2011.

Table 9b. Percentage distribution of sources of income for married couples and nonmarried persons age 65 and over, by income quintile, 2010

| Source of income | All units |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | First | Second | Third | Fourth | Fifth |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Percentage of income from |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings | 2.4 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 44.9 |
| Retirement benefits | 87.2 | 90.2 | 81.7 | 69.3 | 36.4 |
| Social Security | 84.3 | 83.3 | 65.7 | 43.5 | 17.3 |
| Railroad Retirement | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Government employee pensions | 0.9 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 12.3 | 10.3 |
| Private pensions or annuities | 1.8 | 4.1 | 9.4 | 12.7 | 8.6 |
| Income from assets | 1.8 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 16.1 |
| Cash public assistance | 7.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| Number (in thousands) | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 |

[^5] includes, but is not limited to, unemployment compensation, workers compensation, alimony, child support, and personal contributors. Quintile limits are $\$ 12,554, \$ 20,145$, $\$ 32,602$, and $\$ 56,957$ for all units; $\$ 24,470, \$ 36,967, \$ 54,360$, and $\$ 86,754$ for married couples; and $\$ 10,145, \$ 14,966, \$ 21,157$, and $\$ 35,405$ for nonmarried persons.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2011.

## INDICATOR 9 Sources of Income

Table 9c. Percentage of people age 55 and over with family income from specified sources, by age group, 2010

| Source of family income | $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ 55-61 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Age } \\ 62-64 \end{array}$ | Age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80 and |
| Earnings | 84.3 | 72.6 | 38.2 | 56.2 | 40.1 | 30.2 | 21.4 |
| Wages and salaries | 81.0 | 68.5 | 35.2 | 52.2 | 36.8 | 27.9 | 19.3 |
| Self-employment | 11.7 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| Retirement benefits | 31.5 | 61.3 | 90.9 | 84.8 | 92.7 | 93.8 | 94.3 |
| Social Security | 20.8 | 51.5 | 88.0 | 80.4 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 92.5 |
| Benefits other than Social Security | 17.6 | 32.1 | 43.0 | 40.2 | 43.7 | 45.9 | 43.5 |
| Other public pensions | 8.5 | 13.7 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 18.4 | 15.9 |
| Railroad Retirement | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Government employee pensions | 8.3 | 13.3 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 15.4 |
| Military | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Federal | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.7 |
| State or local | 5.0 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 8.6 |
| Private pensions or annuities | 9.9 | 20.1 | 28.9 | 25.3 | 30.2 | 30.9 | 30.6 |
| Income from assets | 56.2 | 57.6 | 56.9 | 58.5 | 55.6 | 56.4 | 56.5 |
| Interest | 53.3 | 55.5 | 53.8 | 55.2 | 52.6 | 53.9 | 53.2 |
| Other income from assets | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 29.5 | 27.7 | 26.3 | 24.5 |
| Dividends | 23.2 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 20.7 | 19.7 |
| Rent or royalties | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 8.1 |
| Estates or trusts | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Veterans' benefits | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.1 |
| Unemployment compensation | 10.8 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Workers' compensation | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Cash public assistance and noncash benefits | 12.1 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 12.5 |
| Cash public assistance | 6.2 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Supplemental Security Income | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.8 |
| Other | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Noncash benefits | 9.5 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 10.3 |
| Food | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 5.8 |
| Energy | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| Housing | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Personal contributions | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Number (in thousands) | 26,829 | 10,155 | 39,179 | 12,160 | 9,254 | 7,088 | 10,676 |

Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutional population.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2011

## INDICATOR 10 Net Worth

Table 10a. Median household net worth of head of household, in 2007 dollars, by selected characteristics and selected years 1983-2007

|  | In dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Selected characteristic | 1983 | 1989 | 1992 | 1995 | 1998 | 2001 | 2004 | 2007 |
| Age of family head |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | $\$ 103,750$ | $\$ 122,510$ | $\$ 132,780$ | $\$ 136,530$ | $\$ 175,040$ | $\$ 196,960$ | $\$ 195,380$ | $\$ 220,800$ |
| $45-54$ | 109,360 | 157,930 | 113,310 | 125,320 | 134,490 | 157,100 | 159,030 | 185,000 |
| $55-64$ | 136,880 | 158,040 | 164,680 | 156,160 | 162,840 | 216,700 | 276,770 | 253,700 |
| $65-74$ | 121,110 | 124,930 | 142,830 | 150,000 | 186,520 | 208,190 | 208,890 | 239,400 |
| 75 and over | 71,080 | 116,800 | 125,750 | 125,730 | 160,170 | 182,870 | 179,130 | 213,200 |
| Marital status, family head age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Married | 139,870 | 216,130 | 219,390 | 216,570 | 270,300 | 332,050 | 311,030 | 300,500 |
| $\quad$ Unmarried | 67,240 | 67,620 | 92,760 | 103,800 | 115,770 | 108,770 | 132,400 | 165,090 |
| Race, family head age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ White | 122,320 | 154,870 | 157,590 | 158,310 | 200,400 | 252,400 | 231,110 | 248,300 |
| Black | 17,960 | 36,770 | 40,270 | 33,800 | 35,960 | 57,140 | 57,660 | 87,800 |
| Education, family head age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No high school diploma | 58,030 | 64,400 | 56,310 | 77,600 | 69,260 | 85,850 | 59,830 | 101,800 |
| High school diploma only | 132,980 | 128,790 | 157,280 | 144,260 | 186,270 | 191,980 | 193,080 | 187,200 |
| Some college or more | 283,200 | 392,960 | 284,930 | 274,160 | 307,730 | 464,630 | 394,280 | 510,750 |

a Married includes legally married couples; unmarried includes cohabitating couples, separated, divorced, widowed, and never married.
NOTE: The Survey of Consumer Finances has replaced the Panel Study of Income Dynamics as the data source for this indicator. Median net worth is measured in constant 2007 dollars. Net worth includes housing wealth, financial assets, and investment retirement accounts such as IRAs, Keoghs, and 401(k) type plans. Data are weighted. The term "household" here is similar to the Census Bureau's household definition. See Indicator 10 data source for more detail.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Survey of Consumer Finances.

Table 10b. Value of household financial assets held in retirement investment accounts by selected characteristics, 2007

| Selected characteristic | In dollars |  |  | Percent holding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25th percentile (for households with positive values) | Median (for households with positive values) | 75th percentile (for households with positive values) |  |
| Age of family head |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | \$16,000 | \$61,000 | \$180,000 | 40.8 |
| 45-54 | 21,000 | 66,000 | 176,000 | 64.9 |
| 55-64 | 29,000 | 98,000 | 267,000 | 60.9 |
| 65-74 | 20,000 | 77,000 | 206,000 | 51.7 |
| 75 and over | 13,000 | 35,000 | 110,000 | 30.0 |
| Marital status, family head age 65 and over ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 15,000 | 61,000 | 177,000 | 64.7 |
| Unmarried | 7,000 | 27,000 | 82,000 | 40.1 |
| Race, family head age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |
| White | 13,000 | 51,000 | 157,000 | 57.4 |
| Black | 7,000 | 25,000 | 65,000 | 36.6 |
| Education, family head age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |
| No high school diploma | 5,000 | 15,000 | 48,000 | 21.6 |
| High school diploma only | 7,000 | 29,000 | 78,000 | 43.2 |
| Some college or more | 15,000 | 60,000 | 181,000 | 66.2 |

[^6]
## INDICATOR 11 Participation in the Labor Force

Table 11. Labor force participation of persons age 55 and over, by sex and age group, annual averages, 1963-2011

| Year | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 55-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70 and over | 55-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70 and over |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963 | 89.9 | 75.8 | 40.9 | 20.8 | 43.7 | 28.8 | 16.5 | 5.9 |
| 1964 | 89.5 | 74.6 | 42.6 | 19.5 | 44.5 | 28.5 | 17.5 | 6.2 |
| 1965 | 88.8 | 73.2 | 43.0 | 19.1 | 45.3 | 29.5 | 17.4 | 6.1 |
| 1966 | 88.6 | 73.0 | 42.7 | 17.9 | 45.5 | 31.6 | 17.0 | 5.8 |
| 1967 | 88.5 | 72.7 | 43.4 | 17.6 | 46.4 | 31.5 | 17.0 | 5.8 |
| 1968 | 88.4 | 72.6 | 43.1 | 17.9 | 46.2 | 32.1 | 17.0 | 5.8 |
| 1969 | 88.0 | 70.2 | 42.3 | 18.0 | 47.3 | 31.6 | 17.3 | 6.1 |
| 1970 | 87.7 | 69.4 | 41.6 | 17.6 | 47.0 | 32.3 | 17.3 | 5.7 |
| 1971 | 86.9 | 68.4 | 39.4 | 16.9 | 47.0 | 31.7 | 17.0 | 5.6 |
| 1972 | 85.6 | 66.3 | 36.8 | 16.6 | 46.4 | 30.9 | 17.0 | 5.4 |
| 1973 | 84.0 | 62.4 | 34.1 | 15.6 | 45.7 | 29.2 | 15.9 | 5.3 |
| 1974 | 83.4 | 60.8 | 32.9 | 15.5 | 45.3 | 28.9 | 14.4 | 4.8 |
| 1975 | 81.9 | 58.6 | 31.7 | 15.0 | 45.6 | 28.9 | 14.5 | 4.8 |
| 1976 | 81.1 | 56.1 | 29.3 | 14.2 | 45.9 | 28.3 | 14.9 | 4.6 |
| 1977 | 80.9 | 54.6 | 29.4 | 13.9 | 45.7 | 28.5 | 14.5 | 4.6 |
| 1978 | 80.3 | 54.0 | 30.1 | 14.2 | 46.2 | 28.5 | 14.9 | 4.8 |
| 1979 | 79.5 | 54.3 | 29.6 | 13.8 | 46.6 | 28.8 | 15.3 | 4.6 |
| 1980 | 79.1 | 52.6 | 28.5 | 13.1 | 46.1 | 28.5 | 15.1 | 4.5 |
| 1981 | 78.4 | 49.4 | 27.8 | 12.5 | 46.6 | 27.6 | 14.9 | 4.6 |
| 1982 | 78.5 | 48.0 | 26.9 | 12.2 | 46.9 | 28.5 | 14.9 | 4.5 |
| 1983 | 77.7 | 47.7 | 26.1 | 12.2 | 46.4 | 29.1 | 14.7 | 4.5 |
| 1984 | 76.9 | 47.5 | 24.6 | 11.4 | 47.1 | 28.8 | 14.2 | 4.4 |
| 1985 | 76.6 | 46.1 | 24.4 | 10.5 | 47.4 | 28.7 | 13.5 | 4.3 |
| 1986 | 75.8 | 45.8 | 25.0 | 10.4 | 48.1 | 28.5 | 14.3 | 4.1 |
| 1987 | 76.3 | 46.0 | 25.8 | 10.5 | 48.9 | 27.8 | 14.3 | 4.1 |
| 1988 | 75.8 | 45.4 | 25.8 | 10.9 | 49.9 | 28.5 | 15.4 | 4.4 |
| 1989 | 76.3 | 45.3 | 26.1 | 10.9 | 51.4 | 30.3 | 16.4 | 4.6 |
| 1990 | 76.7 | 46.5 | 26.0 | 10.7 | 51.7 | 30.7 | 17.0 | 4.7 |
| 1991 | 76.1 | 45.5 | 25.1 | 10.5 | 52.1 | 29.3 | 17.0 | 4.7 |
| 1992 | 75.7 | 46.2 | 26.0 | 10.7 | 53.6 | 30.5 | 16.2 | 4.8 |
| 1993 | 74.9 | 46.1 | 25.4 | 10.3 | 53.8 | 31.7 | 16.1 | 4.7 |
| 1994 | 73.8 | 45.1 | 26.8 | 11.7 | 55.5 | 33.1 | 17.9 | 5.5 |
| 1995 | 74.3 | 45.0 | 27.0 | 11.6 | 55.9 | 32.5 | 17.5 | 5.3 |
| 1996 | 74.8 | 45.7 | 27.5 | 11.5 | 56.4 | 31.8 | 17.2 | 5.2 |
| 1997 | 75.4 | 46.2 | 28.4 | 11.6 | 57.3 | 33.6 | 17.6 | 5.1 |
| 1998 | 75.5 | 47.3 | 28.0 | 11.1 | 57.6 | 33.3 | 17.8 | 5.2 |
| 1999 | 75.4 | 46.9 | 28.5 | 11.7 | 57.9 | 33.7 | 18.4 | 5.5 |
| 2000 | 74.3 | 47.0 | 30.3 | 12.0 | 58.3 | 34.1 | 19.5 | 5.8 |

See notes at end of table.

## INDICATOR 11 Participation in the Labor Force

Table 11. Labor force participation of persons age 55 and over, by sex and age group, annual averages, 1963-2011continued

| Year | Men |  |  |  | Women |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 55-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70 and over | 55-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70 and over |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 74.9 | 48.2 | 30.2 | 12.1 | 58.9 | 36.7 | 20.0 | 5.9 |
| 2002 | 75.4 | 50.4 | 32.2 | 11.5 | 61.1 | 37.6 | 20.7 | 6.0 |
| 2003 | 74.9 | 49.5 | 32.8 | 12.3 | 62.5 | 38.6 | 22.7 | 6.4 |
| 2004 | 74.4 | 50.8 | 32.6 | 12.8 | 62.1 | 38.7 | 23.3 | 6.7 |
| 2005 | 74.7 | 52.5 | 33.6 | 13.5 | 62.7 | 40.0 | 23.7 | 7.1 |
| 2006 | 75.2 | 52.4 | 34.4 | 13.9 | 63.8 | 41.5 | 24.2 | 7.1 |
| 2007 | 75.4 | 51.7 | 34.3 | 14.0 | 63.8 | 41.8 | 25.7 | 7.7 |
| 2008 | 75.8 | 53.0 | 35.6 | 14.6 | 64.6 | 42.0 | 26.4 | 8.1 |
| 2009 | 75.4 | 55.1 | 36.3 | 14.8 | 65.5 | 44.0 | 26.6 | 8.3 |
| 2010 | 75.6 | 54.6 | 36.5 | 14.7 | 65.6 | 45.3 | 27.0 | 8.3 |
| 2011 | 75.4 | 53.2 | 37.4 | 15.4 | 65.3 | 44.7 | 27.3 | 8.4 |

[^7]Table 12. Percentage of total household annual expenditures, by age of reference person, 2010

|  | $45-54$ | $55-64$ | 65 and over | $65-74$ | 75 and over |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 13.3 | 12.6 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 3.2 |
| Health care | 5.6 | 7.6 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 15.1 |
| Transportation | 16.0 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 13.6 |
| Housing | 32.7 | 32.8 | 35.4 | 34.8 | 36.2 |
| Food | 12.5 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| Other | 19.9 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.6 |

[^8]
## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13a. Prevalence of housing problems among households with householder or spouse age 65 and over, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009

|  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 24,128 | 100.0 | 32,527 | 100.0 | 23,858 | 100.0 | 32,153 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 10,168 | 42.1 | 12,624 | 38.8 | 9,498 | 39.8 | 11,729 | 36.5 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 9,618 | 39.9 | 11,890 | 36.6 | 8,955 | 37.5 | 11,016 | 34.3 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,000 | 4.1 | 1,241 | 3.8 | 1,023 | 4.3 | 1,272 | 4.0 |
| Crowded housing | 54 | 0.2 | 76 | 0.2 | 61 | 0.3 | 80 | 0.2 |
|  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2003 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 23,138 | 100.0 | 31,230 | 100.0 | 22,423 | 100.0 | 30,258 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 9,570 | 41.4 | 11,994 | 38.4 | 8,120 | 36.2 | 10,298 | 34.0 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 8,936 | 38.6 | 11,157 | 35.7 | 7,344 | 32.8 | 9,312 | 30.8 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,090 | 4.7 | 1,370 | 4.4 | 1,138 | 5.1 | 1,413 | 4.7 |
| Crowded housing | 64 | 0.3 | 86 | 0.3 | 109 | 0.5 | 157 | 0.5 |
|  | 2001 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 22,366 | 100.0 | 30,083 | 100.0 | 22,044 | 100.0 | 29,774 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 8,551 | 38.2 | 10,888 | 36.2 | 8,038 | 36.5 | 10,187 | 34.2 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 7,833 | 35.0 | 9,962 | 33.1 | 7,230 | 32.8 | 9,182 | 30.8 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,190 | 5.3 | 1,484 | 4.9 | 1,265 | 5.7 | 1,547 | 5.2 |
| Crowded housing | 105 | 0.5 | 143 | 0.5 | 94 | 0.4 | 117 | 0.4 |

[^9]
## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13a. Prevalence of housing problems among households with householder or spouse age 65 and over, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009-continued

|  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1995 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 21,455 | 100.0 | 29,136 | 100.0 | 20,841 | 100.0 | 28,221 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 8,071 | 37.6 | 10,163 | 34.9 | 7,177 | 34.4 | 8,840 | 31.3 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 7,243 | 33.8 | 9,106 | 31.3 | 6,306 | 30.3 | 7,730 | 27.4 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,222 | 5.7 | 1,491 | 5.1 | 1,251 | 6.0 | 1,552 | 5.5 |
| Crowded housing | 98 | 0.5 | 131 | 0.4 | 67 | 0.3 | 89 | 0.3 |
|  | 1989 |  |  |  | 1985 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 20,101 | 100.0 | 27,354 | 100.0 | 18,896 | 100.0 | 25,244 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 6,827 | 34.0 | 8,481 | 31.0 | 6,970 | 36.9 | 8,527 | 33.8 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 5,710 | 28.4 | 7,031 | 25.7 | 5,879 | 31.1 | 7,108 | 28.2 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,560 | 7.8 | 1,959 | 7.2 | 1,563 | 8.3 | 1,945 | 7.7 |
| Crowded housing | 75 | 0.4 | 100 | 0.4 | 99 | 0.5 | 127 | 0.5 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of persons age 65 or over.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, American Housing Survey. Tabulated by U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13b. Prevalence of housing problems among households with a household member(s) age 65 and over-excludes households with householder or spouse age 65 and over-by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009



Households with household members age 65 and over
(excluding household and spouse)
(Numbers in 1000s)

| Total | 1,844 | 100.0 | 2,037 | 100.0 | 1,718 | 100.0 | 1,904 | 100.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 583 | 31.6 | 654 | 32.1 | 598 | 34.8 | 669 | 35.1 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 463 | 25.1 | 515 | 25.3 | 450 | 26.2 | 496 | 26.1 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 98 | 5.3 | 115 | 5.6 | 92 | 5.4 | 104 | 5.5 |
| Crowded housing | 89 | 4.8 | 104 | 5.1 | 116 | 6.8 | 143 | 7.5 |
|  | 2001 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |


| Households with household members (excluding household and spouse) (Numbers in 1000s) | over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 1,673 | 100.0 | 1,852 | 100.0 | 1,545 | 100.0 | 1,713 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 604 | 36.1 | 689 | 37.2 | 496 | 32.1 | 563 | 32.9 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 479 | 28.6 | 539 | 29.1 | 406 | 26.3 | 460 | 26.9 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 79 | 4.7 | 83 | 4.5 | 72 | 4.7 | 80 | 4.7 |
| Crowded housing | 117 | 7.0 | 145 | 7.8 | 79 | 5.1 | 92 | 5.4 |

See notes at end of table.

## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13b. Prevalence of housing problems among households with a household member(s) age 65 and over-excludes households with householder or spouse age 65 and over-by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009continued

|  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1995 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Households with household members age 65 and over (excluding household and spouse) <br> (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,520 | 100.0 | 1,641 | 100.0 | 1,950 | 100.0 | 2,107 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 495 | 32.6 | 552 | 33.6 | 664 | 34.1 | 750 | 35.6 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 400 | 26.3 | 433 | 26.4 | 509 | 26.1 | 560 | 26.6 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 99 | 6.5 | 101 | 6.2 | 151 | 7.7 | 180 | 8.5 |
| Crowded housing | 68 | 4.5 | 93 | 5.7 | 83 | 4.3 | 110 | 5.2 |
|  | 1989 |  |  |  | 1985 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Households with household members age 65 and over (excluding household and spouse) <br> (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,916 | 100.0 | 2,018 | 100.0 | 2,015 | 100.0 | 2,131 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 487 | 25.4 | 514 | 25.5 | 552 | 27.4 | 591 | 27.7 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 346 | 18.1 | 363 | 18.0 | 372 | 18.5 | 390 | 18.3 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 146 | 7.6 | 158 | 7.8 | 174 | 8.6 | 186 | 8.7 |
| Crowded housing | 73 | 3.8 | 80 | 4.0 | 95 | 4.7 | 110 | 5.2 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of persons (excluding householder and spouse) age 65 or over.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, American Housing Survey. Tabulated by U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13c. Prevalence of housing problems among all U.S. households except those households with an older person(s) age 65 and over by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009

|  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons | \% | Household | \% | Persons | \% |
| Households with no household membe age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 85,702 | 100.0 | 233,583 | 100.0 | 84,891 | 100.0 | 230,100 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 34,471 | 40.2 | 96,052 | 41.1 | 32,585 | 38.4 | 90,045 | 39.1 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 30,874 | 36.0 | 82,939 | 35.5 | 28,675 | 33.8 | 75,731 | 32.9 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 4,655 | 5.4 | 11,828 | 5.1 | 4,651 | 5.5 | 11,961 | 5.2 |
| Crowded housing | 2,330 | 2.7 | 14,328 | 6.1 | 2,365 | 2.8 | 14,328 | 6.2 |
|  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2003 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons | \% | Household | \% | Persons | \% |
| Households with no household member age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 83,918 | 100.0 | 229,727 | 100.0 | 81,727 | 100.0 | 223,588 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 30,625 | 36.5 | 85,542 | 37.2 | 27,683 | 33.9 | 76,617 | 34.3 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 26,435 | 31.5 | 70,074 | 30.5 | 23,250 | 28.4 | 60,750 | 27.2 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 5,011 | 6.0 | 12,648 | 5.5 | 5,051 | 6.2 | 13,109 | 5.9 |
| Crowded housing | 2,468 | 2.9 | 15,009 | 6.5 | 2,334 | 2.9 | 13,975 | 6.3 |
|  | 2001 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons | \% | Household | \% | Persons | \% |


| Households with no household member <br> age $\mathbf{6 5}$ and over <br> $\quad$ (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 81,397 | 100.0 | 223,724 | 100.0 | 79,214 | 100.0 | 218,183 | 100.0 |  |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ One or more of the housing problems | 26,783 | 32.9 | 75,454 | 33.7 | 25,420 | 32.1 | 71,513 | 32.8 |  |
| $\quad$ Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 21,940 | 27.0 | 57,817 | 25.8 | 20,568 | 26.0 | 54,026 | 24.8 |  |
| $\quad$ Physically inadequate housing | 5,342 | 6.6 | 14,473 | 6.5 | 5,541 | 7.0 | 14,927 | 6.8 |  |
| $\quad$ Crowded housing | 2,408 | 3.0 | 14,514 | 6.5 | 2,398 | 3.0 | 14,359 | 6.6 |  |

See notes at end of table.

## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13c. Prevalence of housing problems among all U.S. households except those households with an older person(s) age 65 and over by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009-continued

|  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1995 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons | \% | Household | \% | Persons | \% |
| Households with no household member age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 76,512 | 100.0 | 214,267 | 100.0 | 74,903 | 100.0 | 210,905 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 24,836 | 32.5 | 71,539 | 33.4 | 24,545 | 32.8 | 71,343 | 33.8 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 19,802 | 25.9 | 53,200 | 24.8 | 20,135 | 26.9 | 54,506 | 25.8 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 5,666 | 7.4 | 15,960 | 7.4 | 4,969 | 6.6 | 14,612 | 6.9 |
| Crowded housing | 2,641 | 3.5 | 15,742 | 7.3 | 2,404 | 3.2 | 14,318 | 6.8 |
|  | 1989 |  |  |  | 1985 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons | \% | Household | \% | Persons | \% |
| Households with no household member age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 71,666 | 100.0 | 206,493 | 100.0 | 67,513 | 100.0 | 195,416 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 20,955 | 29.2 | 63,022 | 30.5 | 21,187 | 31.4 | 63,645 | 32.6 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 15,634 | 21.8 | 43,037 | 20.8 | 16,382 | 24.3 | 45,456 | 23.3 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 5,897 | 8.2 | 17,466 | 8.5 | 5,636 | 8.3 | 16,967 | 8.7 |
| Crowded housing | 2,529 | 3.5 | 15,139 | 7.3 | 2,303 | 3.4 | 13,782 | 7.1 |

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, American Housing Survey. Tabulated by U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13d. Prevalence of housing problems among households with householder or spouse age 65 and over with children, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009

|  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,230 | 100.0 | 1,039 | 100.0 | 1,272 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 446 | 44.6 | 519 | 42.2 | 445 | 42.8 | 526 | 41.4 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 408 | 40.8 | 475 | 38.6 | 401 | 38.6 | 470 | 36.9 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 46 | 4.6 | 53 | 4.3 | 31 | 3.0 | 36 | 2.8 |
| Crowded housing | 44 | 4.4 | 57 | 4.6 | 55 | 5.3 | 70 | 5.5 |
|  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2003 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,064 | 100.0 | 1,297 | 100.0 | 1,052 | 100.0 | 1,313 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 482 | 45.3 | 565 | 43.6 | 427 | 40.6 | 529 | 40.3 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 414 | 38.9 | 485 | 37.4 | 330 | 31.4 | 408 | 31.1 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 79 | 7.4 | 86 | 6.6 | 64 | 6.1 | 75 | 5.7 |
| Crowded housing | 49 | 4.6 | 61 | 4.7 | 97 | 9.2 | 137 | 10.4 |
|  | 2001 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1,011 | 100.0 | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,000 | 100.0 | 1,212 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 436 | 43.1 | 531 | 43.1 | 374 | 37.4 | 435 | 35.9 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 329 | 32.5 | 388 | 31.5 | 285 | 28.5 | 329 | 27.1 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 76 | 7.5 | 97 | 7.9 | 72 | 7.2 | 85 | 7.0 |
| Crowded housing | 95 | 9.4 | 127 | 10.3 | 83 | 8.3 | 104 | 8.6 |

[^10]
## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13d. Prevalence of housing problems among households with householder or spouse age 65 and over with children, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009-continued

|  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1995 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 916 | 100.0 | 1,117 | 100.0 | 1,360 | 100.0 | 1,626 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 371 | 40.5 | 440 | 39.4 | 525 | 38.6 | 623 | 38.3 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 282 | 30.8 | 329 | 29.5 | 385 | 28.3 | 450 | 27.7 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 89 | 9.7 | 106 | 9.5 | 136 | 10.0 | 155 | 9.5 |
| Crowded housing | 82 | 9.0 | 105 | 9.4 | 61 | 4.5 | 82 | 5.0 |
|  | 1989 |  |  |  | 1985 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder or spouse age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 923 | 100.0 | 1,148 | 100.0 | 782 | 100.0 | 930 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 323 | 35.0 | 402 | 35.0 | 347 | 44.4 | 412 | 44.3 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 192 | 20.8 | 235 | 20.5 | 200 | 25.6 | 233 | 25.1 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 114 | 12.4 | 136 | 11.8 | 130 | 16.6 | 151 | 16.2 |
| Crowded housing | 64 | 6.9 | 87 | 7.6 | 92 | 11.8 | 114 | 12.3 |

[^11]
## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13e. Prevalence of housing problems among households with a household member(s) age 65 and over with children-excludes households with householder or spouse age 65 and over, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009

|  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Household members (excluding household or spouse) age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 815 | 100.0 | 930 | 100.0 | 785 | 100.0 | 878 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 440 | 54.0 | 508 | 54.6 | 356 | 45.4 | 400 | 45.6 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 363 | 44.5 | 418 | 44.9 | 291 | 37.1 | 323 | 36.8 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 47 | 5.8 | 49 | 5.3 | 37 | 4.7 | 39 | 4.4 |
| Crowded housing | 114 | 14.0 | 132 | 14.2 | 98 | 12.5 | 113 | 12.9 |
|  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2003 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |

Household members (excluding
household or spouse) age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s)

| Total | 808 | 100.0 | 895 | 100.0 | 743 | 100.0 | 837 | 100.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 278 | 34.4 | 310 | 34.6 | 314 | 42.3 | 355 | 42.4 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 219 | 27.1 | 248 | 27.7 | 217 | 29.2 | 236 | 28.2 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 29 | 3.6 | 37 | 4.1 | 40 | 5.4 | 50 | 6.0 |
| Crowded housing | 72 | 8.9 | 74 | 8.3 | 108 | 14.5 | 134 | 16.0 |
|  | 2001 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | ons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | ons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |

Household members (excluding household or spouse) age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s)

| Total | 732 | 100.0 | 802 | 100.0 | 622 | 100.0 | 703 | 100.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ One or more of the housing problems | 300 | 41.0 | 340 | 42.4 | 236 | 37.9 | 270 | 38.4 |
| $\quad$ Housing cost burden $(>30 \%)$ | 215 | 29.4 | 244 | 30.4 | 171 | 27.5 | 191 | 27.2 |
| $\quad$ Physically inadequate housing | 37 | 5.1 | 40 | 5.0 | 33 | 5.3 | 38 | 5.4 |
| $\quad$ Crowded housing | 110 | 15.0 | 124 | 15.5 | 71 | 11.4 | 84 | 11.9 |

[^12]
## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13e. Prevalence of housing problems among households with a household member(s) age 65 and over with children-excludes households with householder or spouse age 65 and over, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009-continued

|  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1995 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Household members (excluding household or spouse) age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 363 | 100.0 | 713 | 100.0 | 622 | 100.0 | 705 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 242 | 38.1 | 282 | 39.6 | 262 | 42.1 | 313 | 44.4 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 188 | 29.6 | 207 | 29.0 | 173 | 27.8 | 193 | 27.4 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 35 | 5.5 | 35 | 4.9 | 60 | 9.6 | 75 | 10.6 |
| Crowded housing | 63 | 9.9 | 88 | 12.3 | 80 | 12.9 | 108 | 15.3 |
|  | 1989 |  |  |  | 1985 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Household members (excluding household or spouse) age 65 and over with children (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 686 | 100.0 | 732 | 100.0 | 652 | 100.0 | 709 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 205 | 29.9 | 228 | 31.1 | 221 | 33.9 | 246 | 34.7 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 128 | 18.7 | 141 | 19.3 | 115 | 17.6 | 124 | 17.5 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 61 | 8.9 | 73 | 10.0 | 70 | 10.7 | 74 | 10.4 |
| Crowded housing | 71 | 10.3 | 78 | 10.7 | 81 | 12.4 | 95 | 13.4 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of persons age 65 or over.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, American Housing Survey. Tabulated by U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13f. Prevalence of housing problems among all older households: householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009

|  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 26,159 | 100.0 | 34,759 | 100.0 | 25,828 | 100.0 | 34,306 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 11,064 | 42.3 | 13,638 | 39.2 | 10,252 | 39.7 | 12,572 | 36.6 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 10,401 | 39.8 | 12,772 | 36.7 | 9,618 | 37.2 | 11,756 | 34.3 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,095 | 4.2 | 1,345 | 3.9 | 1,108 | 4.3 | 1,362 | 4.0 |
| Crowded housing | 180 | 0.7 | 230 | 0.7 | 164 | 0.6 | 199 | 0.6 |
|  | 2005 |  |  |  | 2003 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 24,982 | 100.0 | 33,267 | 100.0 | 24,141 | 100.0 | 32,162 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 10,153 | 40.6 | 12,648 | 38.0 | 8,718 | 36.1 | 10,967 | 34.1 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 9,399 | 37.6 | 11,672 | 35.1 | 7,794 | 32.3 | 9,808 | 30.5 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,188 | 4.8 | 1,485 | 4.5 | 1,230 | 5.1 | 1,517 | 4.7 |
| Crowded housing | 153 | 0.6 | 190 | 0.6 | 225 | 0.9 | 300 | 0.9 |
|  | 2001 |  |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 24,039 | 100.0 | 31,935 | 100.0 | 23,589 | 100.0 | 31,487 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 9,155 | 38.1 | 11,577 | 36.3 | 8,534 | 36.2 | 10,750 | 34.1 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 8,312 | 34.6 | 10,501 | 32.9 | 7,636 | 32.4 | 9,642 | 30.6 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,269 | 5.3 | 1,567 | 4.9 | 1,337 | 5.7 | 1,627 | 5.2 |
| Crowded housing | 222 | 0.9 | 288 | 0.9 | 173 | 0.7 | 209 | 0.7 |

[^13]
## INDICATOR 13 Housing Problems

Table 13f. Prevalence of housing problems among all older households: householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over, by type of problem, selected years 1985-2009-continued

|  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1995 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 22,975 | 100.0 | 30,777 | 100.0 | 22,800 | 100.0 | 30,300 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 8,566 | 37.3 | 10,715 | 34.8 | 7,841 | 34.4 | 9,590 | 31.6 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 7,643 | 33.3 | 9,539 | 31.0 | 6,815 | 29.9 | 8,290 | 27.3 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,321 | 5.7 | 1,592 | 5.2 | 1,402 | 6.2 | 1,732 | 5.7 |
| Crowded housing | 166 | 0.7 | 224 | 0.7 | 150 | 0.7 | 199 | 0.7 |
|  | 1989 |  |  |  | 1985 |  |  |  |
|  | Households | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% | Household | \% | Persons ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% |
| Householder, spouse, or member(s) age 65 and over (Numbers in 1000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 22,017 | 100.0 | 29,372 | 100.0 | 20,911 | 100.0 | 27,375 | 100.0 |
| Number and percent with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| One or more of the housing problems | 7,314 | 33.2 | 8,995 | 30.6 | 7,522 | 36.0 | 9,118 | 33.3 |
| Housing cost burden (> 30\%) | 6,056 | 27.5 | 7,394 | 25.2 | 6,251 | 29.9 | 7,498 | 27.4 |
| Physically inadequate housing | 1,706 | 7.7 | 2,117 | 7.2 | 1,737 | 8.3 | 2,131 | 7.8 |
| Crowded housing | 148 | 0.7 | 180 | 0.6 | 194 | 0.9 | 237 | 0.9 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Number of persons age 65 or over.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, American Housing Survey. Tabulated by U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

## INDICATOR 14 Life Expectancy

Table 14a. Life expectancy, by age and sex, selected years 1900-2009

| Age and sex | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| At birth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes | 49.2 | 51.5 | 56.4 | 59.2 | 63.6 | 68.1 | 69.9 | 70.8 | 73.9 | 75.4 |
| Men | 47.9 | 49.9 | 55.5 | 57.7 | 61.6 | 65.5 | 66.8 | 67.0 | 70.1 | 71.8 |
| Women | 50.7 | 53.2 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 65.9 | 71.0 | 73.2 | 74.6 | 77.6 | 78.8 |
| At age 65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes | 11.9 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 17.3 |
| Men | 11.5 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 15.1 |
| Women | 12.2 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 18.4 | 19.0 |
| At age 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.8 |  |  |  |
| Both sexes | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| Men | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| Women | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.7 |


|  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At birth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes | 76.8 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 77.1 | 77.5 | 77.4 | 77.7 | 77.9 | 78.1 | 78.5 |
| Men | 74.1 | 74.2 | 74.3 | 74.5 | 74.9 | 74.9 | 75.1 | 75.4 | 75.6 | 76.0 |
| Women | 79.3 | 79.4 | 79.5 | 79.6 | 79.9 | 79.9 | 80.2 | 80.4 | 80.6 | 80.9 |
| At age 65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 19.2 |
| Men | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 17.6 |
| Women | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.3 |
| At age 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| Men | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Women | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 |

NOTE: The life expectancies (LEs) for decennial years 1910 to 1990 are based on decennial census data and deaths for a 3-year period around the census year. The LEs for decennial year 1900 are based on deaths from 1900 to 1902. LEs for years prior to 1930 are based on the death registration area only. The death registration area increased from 10 states and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the coterminous United States in 1933. LEs for 2000-2006 are based on a newly revised methodology that uses vital statistics death rates for ages under 66 and modeled probabilities of death for ages 66 to 100 based on blended vital statistics and Medicare probabilities of dying and may differ from figures previously published.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics System.

Table 14b. Life expectancy, by sex, selected race, and age, 2009

|  | Total |  |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Age | White | Black |  | White | Black |  | White |  |
| At birth | 78.8 | 74.5 |  | 76.4 | 71.1 | 81.2 | Black |  |
| At age 65 | 19.1 | 17.8 |  | 17.7 | 15.8 |  | 20.4 |  |
| At age 85 | 6.6 | 6.8 |  | 5.8 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 19.3 |  |

NOTE: See data sources for the definition of race and Hispanic origin in the National Vital Statistics System.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics System.

## INDICATOR 14 Life Expectancy

Table 14c. Average life expectancy at age 65, by sex and selected countries or areas, selected years 1980-2009

| Country | Men |  |  |  |  | Women |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2009 |
| Australia | 13.7 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 19 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 21.8 |
| Austria | 12.9 | 14.4 | 16 | 17 | 17.7 | 16.3 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 21.2 |
| Belgium | 12.9 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 18.8 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 21.1 |
| Canada | 14.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 17.6 | - | 18.9 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.9 | - |
| Chile | - | 13.7 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 16.8 | - | 17.2 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| Czech Republic | 11.2 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 18.8 |
| Denmark | 13.6 | 14 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 19.5 |
| Estonia | - | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 14.4 | - | 15.5 | 16.8 | 18.1 | 18.3 |
| Finland | 12.6 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 20.9 | 21.5 |
| France | 13.6 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 17.7 | - | 18.2 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 22.0 | - |
| Germany ${ }^{1}$ | 12.8 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 16.3 | 17.7 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.8 |
| Greece | 15.2 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 20.2 |
| Hungary | 11.6 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 17.6 |
| Iceland | 15.8 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 20.6 |
| Ireland | 12.6 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.8 | 20.6 |
| Israel ${ }^{2}$ | - | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 18.9 | - | 17.8 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 21.2 |
| Italy | 13.3 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 17.4 | - | 17.1 | 18.9 | 20.7 | 21.3 | - |
| Japan | 14.6 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 23.2 | 24.0 |
| Korea (Republic of) | 10.5 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 15.8 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 18.2 | 19.9 | 21.5 |
| Luxembourg | 12.6 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 21.4 |
| Mexico | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 |
| Netherlands | 13.7 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 20.8 |
| New Zealand | 13.2 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 21.1 |
| Norway | 14.3 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 21.1 |
| Poland | 12.0 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 18.6 | 19.1 |
| Portugal | 13.1 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 20.5 |
| Slovak Republic | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 17.6 |
| Slovenia | - | 13.2 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 16.3 | - | 16.7 | 17.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| Spain | 14.6 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 19.3 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 22.4 |
| Sweden | 14.3 | 15.3 | 16.7 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 21.0 |
| Switzerland | 14.3 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 18.2 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 22.2 |
| Turkey | 11.7 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.9 |
| United Kingdom | 12.6 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 20.8 |
| United States | 14.1 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 20.3 |

- Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Germany (code DEU) was created 3 October 1990 by the accession of the Democratic Republic of Germany (code DDR) to the then Federal Republic of Germany (code DEW).
${ }^{2}$ The statistical data for Israel are supplied by and under the responsibility of the relevant Israeli authorities. The use of such data by the OECD is without prejudice to the status of the Golan Heights, East Jerusalem, and Israeli settlements in the West Bank under the terms of international law.
NOTE: Estimates for the United States for 2009 are from the National Vital Statistics System and may differ from the OECD estimates published elsewhere
SOURCE: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Health Data 2011, OECD.StatExtracts, available from: http://www.oecd.org.


## INDICATOR 15 Mortality

Table 15. Death rates for selected leading causes of death among people age 65 and over, 1981-2009

| Year | Total | Heart disease | Cancer | Stroke | Chronic lower respiratory diseases | Influenza and pneumonia | Diabetes | Alzheimer's disease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number per 100,000 population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 5,714 | 2,547 | 1,056 | 624 | 186 | 207 | 106 | 6 |
| 1982 | 5,610 | 2,503 | 1,069 | 585 | 186 | 181 | 102 | 9 |
| 1983 | 5,685 | 2,512 | 1,078 | 564 | 204 | 207 | 104 | 16 |
| 1984 | 5,645 | 2,450 | 1,087 | 546 | 211 | 214 | 103 | 24 |
| 1985 | 5,694 | 2,431 | 1,091 | 531 | 225 | 243 | 103 | 31 |
| 1986 | 5,629 | 2,372 | 1,101 | 506 | 228 | 245 | 101 | 35 |
| 1987 | 5,578 | 2,316 | 1,106 | 496 | 230 | 237 | 102 | 42 |
| 1988 | 5,625 | 2,306 | 1,114 | 489 | 240 | 263 | 105 | 45 |
| 1989 | 5,457 | 2,172 | 1,133 | 464 | 240 | 253 | 120 | 47 |
| 1990 | 5,353 | 2,091 | 1,142 | 448 | 245 | 258 | 120 | 49 |
| 1991 | 5,291 | 2,046 | 1,150 | 435 | 252 | 245 | 121 | 49 |
| 1992 | 5,205 | 1,990 | 1,151 | 425 | 253 | 233 | 121 | 49 |
| 1993 | 5,349 | 2,024 | 1,159 | 435 | 274 | 248 | 128 | 55 |
| 1994 | 5,270 | 1,952 | 1,155 | 434 | 271 | 238 | 133 | 60 |
| 1995 | 5,265 | 1,927 | 1,153 | 438 | 271 | 237 | 136 | 65 |
| 1996 | 5,222 | 1,878 | 1,141 | 433 | 276 | 234 | 139 | 66 |
| 1997 | 5,179 | 1,827 | 1,127 | 424 | 280 | 236 | 140 | 68 |
| 1998 | 5,168 | 1,792 | 1,119 | 412 | 269 | 247 | 143 | 67 |
| 1999 | 5,220 | 1,767 | 1,126 | 433 | 313 | 167 | 150 | 129 |
| 2000 | 5,137 | 1,695 | 1,119 | 423 | 304 | 167 | 150 | 140 |
| 2001 | 5,044 | 1,632 | 1,100 | 404 | 301 | 155 | 151 | 148 |
| 2002 | 5,001 | 1,585 | 1,091 | 393 | 301 | 161 | 152 | 159 |
| 2003 | 4,907 | 1,525 | 1,073 | 373 | 299 | 155 | 151 | 168 |
| 2004 | 4,699 | 1,418 | 1,052 | 346 | 284 | 139 | 146 | 171 |
| 2005 | 4,676 | 1,376 | 1,041 | 320 | 299 | 142 | 147 | 179 |
| 2006 | 4,519 | 1,297 | 1,025 | 297 | 279 | 124 | 137 | 177 |
| 2007 | 4,418 | 1,232 | 1,015 | 288 | 281 | 112 | 132 | 178 |
| 2008 | 4,420 | 1,200 | 997 | 277 | 304 | 116 | 128 | 192 |
| 2009 | 4,300 | 1,156 | 982 | 264 | 291 | 104 | 121 | 184 |
|  | Percent change between 1981 and 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -24.7 | -54.6 | -7.0 | -57.7 | 56.7 | *-37.9 | 14.7 | *42.7 |

[^14]
## INDICATOR 16 Chronic Health Conditions

Table 16a. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported having selected chronic health conditions, by sex and race and Hispanic origin, 2009-2010

|  | Heart <br> disease | Hyper- <br> tension | Stroke | Chronic <br> Asthma <br> emphysema | Any <br> cancer | Diabetes | Arthritis |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 30.4 | 55.9 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 51.2 |
| Men | 36.9 | 54.1 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 27.6 | 23.5 | 44.8 |
| Women | 25.5 | 57.2 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 21.2 | 18.2 | 56.1 |
| Non-Hispanic White | 32.1 | 54.2 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 52.6 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 25.1 | 69.2 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 31.6 | 51.0 |
| Hispanic | 22.2 | 57.2 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 32.5 | 43.8 |

NOTE: Data are based on a 2-year average from 2009-2010. See data sources for the definition of race and Hispanic origin in the National Health Interview Survey.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

Table 16b. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported having selected chronic health conditions, 1997-1998 through 2009-2010

|  | Heart <br> disease | Hyper- <br> tension | Stroke | Emphy- <br> sema | Asthma | Chronic <br> bronchitis | Any <br> cancer | Diabetes | Arthritis |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 32.3 | 46.5 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 18.7 | 13.0 | - |
| $1997-1998$ | 29.8 | 47.4 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 19.9 | 13.7 | - |
| $2001-2002$ | 31.5 | 50.2 | 8.9 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 20.8 | 15.4 | - |
| $2003-2004$ | 31.8 | 51.9 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 50.0 |
| $2005-2006$ | 30.9 | 53.3 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 10.6 | 6.1 | 21.1 | 18.0 | 49.5 |
| $2007-2008$ | 31.9 | 55.7 | 8.8 | 5.1 | 10.4 | 5.4 | 22.5 | 18.6 | 49.5 |
| $2009-2010$ | 30.4 | 55.9 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 51.2 |

- Not available.

NOTE: Data are based on 2-year averages.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

## INDICATOR 17 Sensory Impairments and Oral Health

Table 17a. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported having any trouble hearing, trouble seeing, or no natural teeth, by selected characteristics, 2010

| Sex, age, and poverty status | Any trouble hearing | Any trouble seeing | No natural teeth |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both sexes |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 37.5 | 14.0 | 24.3 |
| $65-74$ | 31.2 | 12.2 | 19.3 |
| $75-84$ | 40.3 | 13.8 | 29.8 |
| 85 and over | 58.6 | 22.5 | 32.5 |
| Below poverty | 31.4 | 24.0 | 42.3 |
| Above poverty | 37.5 | 13.1 | 21.6 |
| Men |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 46.1 | 12.7 | 23.5 |
| $65-74$ | 41.0 | 10.5 | 18.4 |
| $75-84$ | 50.8 | 14.6 | 30.0 |
| 85 and over | 61.7 | 19.5 | 33.4 |
| Women |  |  | 24.9 |
| 65 and over | 30.9 | 14.9 | 20.0 |
| $65-74$ | 22.8 | 13.6 | 29.6 |
| $75-84$ | 32.4 | 13.2 | 32.1 |
| 85 and over | 57.1 | 23.9 | 2 |

NOTE: Respondents were asked "WITHOUT the use of hearing aids or other listening devices, is your hearing excellent, good, a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, or are you deaf?" For the purposes of this indicator, the category "Any trouble hearing" includes: "a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, and deaf." Regarding their vision, respondents were asked "Do you have any trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?" The category "Any trouble seeing" includes those who responded yes or in a subsequent question report themselves as blind. Lastly, respondents were asked in one question, "Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?"
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

Table 17b. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported ever having worn a hearing aid, by sex, 2010

| Age group | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 65 and over | 14.3 | 18.4 | 11.2 |
| $65-74$ | 9.1 | 12.5 | 6.2 |
| $75-84$ | 15.7 | 22.9 | 10.3 |
| 85 and over | 34.2 | 40.0 | 31.4 |

[^15]Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

## INDICATOR 18 Respondent-Assessed Health Status

Table 18. Percentage of people age 65 and over with respondent-assessed good to excellent health status by age group and race and Hispanic origin, 2008-2010.

| Selected characteristics | Total | Not Hispanic or Latino White only | Not Hispanic or Latino Black only | Hispanic or Latino (of any race) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair or poor health |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 24.4 | 21.7 | 37.5 | 37.3 |
| 65-74 | 20.9 | 18.1 | 32.8 | 34.5 |
| 75-84 | 26.9 | 23.9 | 43.4 | 40.2 |
| 85 and over | 33.0 | 30.6 | 45.8 | 48.2 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 24.4 | 22.2 | 36.3 | 35.7 |
| 65-74 | 21.2 | 19.1 | 32.1 | 33.0 |
| 75-84 | 27.2 | 24.7 | 42.3 | 39.3 |
| 85 and over | 34.4 | 31.8 | 46.0 | 45.1 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 24.4 | 21.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| 65-74 | 20.7 | 17.3 | 33.3 | 35.6 |
| 75-84 | 26.8 | 23.4 | 44.1 | 40.8 |
| 85 and over | 32.3 | 29.9 | 45.7 | 50.2 |
| Good to excellent health |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 75.6 | 78.3 | 62.5 | 62.7 |
| 65-74 | 79.1 | 81.9 | 67.2 | 65.6 |
| 75-84 | 73.1 | 76.1 | 56.6 | 59.9 |
| 85 and over | 67.0 | 69.4 | 54.2 | 51.8 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 75.6 | 77.8 | 63.7 | 64.3 |
| 65-74 | 78.8 | 80.9 | 67.9 | 67.0 |
| 75-84 | 72.8 | 75.3 | 57.8 | 60.8 |
| 85 and over | 65.6 | 68.2 | 54.0 | 54.9 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 75.6 | 78.7 | 61.8 | 61.5 |
| 65-74 | 79.3 | 82.7 | 66.7 | 64.4 |
| 75-84 | 73.2 | 76.7 | 55.9 | 59.2 |
| 85 and over | 67.7 | 70.1 | 54.3 | 49.9 |

NOTE: Data are based on a 3-year average from 2008-2010. See data sources for the definition of race and Hispanic origin in the National Health Interview Survey.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

## INDICATOR 19 Depressive Symptoms

Table 19a. Percentage of people age 65 and over with clinically relevant depressive symptoms, by sex, selected years 1998-2008

|  | 1998 | 2000 | 2002 | 2004 | 2006 | 2008 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both sexes | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 13.7 |
| Men | 11.9 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.7 |
| Women | 18.6 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 15.7 |

NOTE: The definition of "clinically relevant depressive symptoms" is four or more symptoms out of a list of eight depressive symptoms from an abbreviated version of the Center of Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) adapted by the Health and Retirement Study (HRS). The CES-D scale is a measure of depressive symptoms and is not to be used as a diagnosis of clinical depression. A detailed explanation concerning the "four or more symptoms" cut-off can be found in the following documentation, http://hrsonline.isrumich.edu/docs/userg/dr-005.pdf. Proportions are based on weighted data using the preliminary respondent weight from HRS 2008.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Health and Retirement Study.

Table 19b. Percentage of people age 65 and over with clinically relevant depressive symptoms, by age group and sex, 2008

|  | Both sexes | Men |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 65 and over | 13.6 | 10.7 | 15.7 |
| $65-69$ | 12.3 | 9.7 | 14.5 |
| $70-74$ | 11.9 | 9.6 | 13.7 |
| $75-79$ | 13.8 | 10.1 | 16.5 |
| $80-84$ | 14.6 | 9.9 | 17.6 |
| 85 and over | 18.3 | 18.9 | 17.9 |

[^16]
## INDICATOR 20 Functional Limitations

Table 20a. Percentage of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who have limitations in activities of daily living (ADLs) or instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs), or who are in a long-term care facility, selected years 1992-2009

|  | 1992 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 48.8 | 42.5 | 43.7 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 41.4 |
| IADLs only | 13.7 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 12.3 | 13.8 | 12.1 |
| 1-2 ADLs | 19.6 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 17.6 |
| 3-4 ADLs | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| 5-6 ADLs | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Long-term care facility | 5.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 |

NOTE: A residence is considered a long-term care facility if it is certified by Medicare or Medicaid; has three or more beds, is licensed as a nursing home or other long-term care facility, and provides at least one personal care service; or provides 24-hour, 7-day-a-week supervision by a caregiver. ADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: bathing, dressing, eating, getting in/out of chairs, walking, or using the toilet. IADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: using the telephone, light housework, heavy housework, meal preparation, shopping, or managing money. Rates are age-adjusted using the 2000 standard population.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 20b. Percentage of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who have limitations in activities of daily living (ADLs) or instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs), or who are in a long-term care facility, by sex, 2009

|  | Both Sexes | Men | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 41.4 | 35.5 | 45.8 |
| IADLs only | 12.1 | 9.5 | 14.2 |
| 1-2 ADLs | 17.6 | 16.1 | 18.8 |
| 3-4 ADLs | 5.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 |
| 5-6 ADLs | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Long-term care facility | 3.9 | 2.9 | 4.4 |

NOTE: A residence is considered a long-term care facility if it is certified by Medicare or Medicaid; has 3 or more beds, is licensed as a nursing home or other long-term care facility, and provides at least one personal care service; or provides 24-hour, 7-day-a-week supervision by a caregiver. ADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: bathing, dressing, eating, getting in/out of chairs, walking, or using the toilet. IADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: using the telephone, light housework, heavy housework, meal preparation, shopping, or managing money. Rates are age-adjusted using the 2000 standard population.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

## INDICATOR 20 Functional Limitations

Table 20c. Percentage of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who are unable to perform certain physical functions, by sex, 1991 and 2009

| Function | 1991 | 2009 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Men |  |  |
| Stoop/kneel | 8.0 | 10.2 |
| Reach over head | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Write/grasp small objects | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Walk 2-3 blocks | 14.2 | 14.5 |
| Lift 10 lbs. | 9.4 | 7.1 |
| Any of these five | 19.1 | 19.0 |
| Women |  |  |
| Stoop/kneel | 15.2 | 17.9 |
| Reach over head | 6.2 | 4.1 |
| Write/grasp small objects | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| Walk 2-3 blocks | 23.1 | 21.4 |
| Lift 10 lbs. | 18.4 | 13.5 |
| Any of these five | 32.0 | 29.7 |

NOTES: Rates for 1991 are age-adjusted to the 2009 population.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 20d. Percentage of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who are unable to perform any one of five physical functions, by selected characteristics 2009

| Selected characteristic | Men | Women |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Age |  |  |
| $65-74$ | 12.9 | 18.7 |
| $75-84$ | 22.1 | 33.7 |
| 85 and over | 39.6 | 53.0 |
| Race |  |  |
| White, not Hispanic or Latino | 18.4 | 28.6 |
| Black, not Hispanic or Latino | 23.1 | 33.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino (any race) | 20.4 | 33.6 |

NOTE: The five physical functions include stooping/kneeling, reaching over the head, writing/grasping small objects, walking 2-3 blocks, and lifting 10 lbs. Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

## INDICATOR 21 Vaccinations

Table 21a. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported having been vaccinated against influenza and pneumococcal disease, by race and Hispanic origin, selected years 1989-2010

| Year | Influenza |  |  | Pneumococcal disease |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not Hispanic or Latino White | Not Hispanic or Latino Black | Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | Not Hispanic or Latino White | Not Hispanic or Latino Black | Hispanic or Latino (of any race) |
| 1989 | 32.0 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 15.0 | 6.2 | 9.8 |
| 1991 | 42.8 | 26.5 | 33.2 | 21.0 | 13.2 | 11.0 |
| 1993 | 53.1 | 31.1 | 46.2 | 28.7 | 13.1 | 12.2 |
| 1994 | 56.9 | 37.7 | 36.6 | 30.5 | 13.9 | 13.7 |
| 1995 | 60.0 | 39.5 | 49.5 | 34.2 | 20.5 | 21.6 |
| 1997 | 65.8 | 44.6 | 52.7 | 45.6 | 22.2 | 23.5 |
| 1998 | 65.6 | 45.9 | 50.3 | 49.5 | 26.0 | 22.8 |
| 1999 | 67.9 | 49.7 | 55.1 | 53.1 | 32.3 | 27.9 |
| 2000 | 66.6 | 47.9 | 55.7 | 56.8 | 30.5 | 30.4 |
| 2001 | 65.4 | 47.9 | 51.9 | 57.8 | 33.9 | 32.9 |
| 2002 | 68.7 | 49.5 | 48.5 | 60.3 | 36.9 | 27.1 |
| 2003 | 68.6 | 47.8 | 45.4 | 59.6 | 37.0 | 31.0 |
| 2004 | 67.3 | 45.7 | 54.6 | 60.9 | 38.6 | 33.7 |
| 2005 | 63.2 | 39.6 | 41.7 | 60.6 | 40.4 | 27.5 |
| 2006 | 67.3 | 47.1 | 44.9 | 62.0 | 35.6 | 33.4 |
| 2007 | 69.3 | 55.7 | 52.2 | 62.2 | 44.1 | 31.8 |
| 2008 | 69.9 | 50.2 | 54.9 | 64.3 | 44.5 | 36.4 |
| 2009 | 69.0 | 52.9 | 56.9 | 64.9 | 44.8 | 40.1 |
| 2010 | 65.5 | 52.1 | 53.6 | 63.6 | 45.9 | 39.0 |

NOTE: For influenza, the percentage vaccinated consists of people who reported having a flu shot during the past 12 months and does not include receipt of nasal spray flu vaccinations. For pneumococcal disease, the percentage refers to people who reported ever having a pneumonia vaccination. See data sources for the definition of race and Hispanic origin in the National Health Interview Survey.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

Table 21b. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported having been vaccinated against influenza and pneumococcal disease, by selected characteristics, 2010

| Selected characteristic | Influenza | Preumococcal disease |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Both Sexes | 63.3 | 59.7 |
| Men | 63.7 | 57.6 |
| Women | 63.1 | 61.3 |
| $65-74$ | 59.1 | 54.7 |
| $75-84$ | 68.1 | 65.4 |
| 85 and over | 70.0 | 67.7 |
| High school graduate or less | 60.3 | 56.8 |
| More than high school | 67.1 | 63.2 |

[^17]
## INDICATOR 22 Mammography

Table 22. Percentage of women who reported having had a mammogram within the past two years, by selected characteristics, selected years 1987-2010

|  | 1987 | 1990 | 1991 | 1993 | 1994 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Women age 40 and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40-49 | 31.9 | 55.1 | 55.6 | 59.9 | 61.3 | 63.4 |
| 50-64 | 31.7 | 56.0 | 60.3 | 65.1 | 66.5 | 73.7 |
| 65 and over | 22.8 | 43.4 | 48.1 | 54.2 | 55.0 | 63.8 |
| 65-74 | 26.6 | 48.7 | 55.7 | 64.2 | 63.0 | 69.4 |
| 75 and over | 17.3 | 35.8 | 37.8 | 41.0 | 44.6 | 57.2 |
| Women age 65 and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Race and Hispanic origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White, not Hispanic or Latino | 24.0 | 43.8 | 49.1 | 54.7 | 54.9 | 64.3 |
| Black, not Hispanic or Latino | 14.1 | 39.7 | 41.6 | 56.3 | 61.0 | 60.6 |
| Hispanic or Latino | * | 41.1 | 40.9 | 35.7 | 48.0 | 59.0 |
| Poverty |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below 100\% | 13.1 | 30.8 | 35.2 | 40.4 | 43.9 | 51.9 |
| 100\%-199\% | 19.9 | 38.6 | 41.8 | 47.6 | 48.8 | 57.8 |
| 200\%-399\% | 27.7 | 47.4 | 55.9 | 60.3 | 61.0 | 69.5 |
| 400\% or more | 34.7 | 61.2 | 63.0 | 71.3 | 73.0 | 71.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No high school diploma or GED | 16.5 | 33.0 | 37.7 | 44.2 | 45.6 | 54.7 |
| High school diploma or GED | 25.9 | 47.5 | 54.0 | 57.4 | 59.1 | 66.8 |
| Some college or more | 32.3 | 56.7 | 57.9 | 64.8 | 64.3 | 71.3 |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2003 | 2005 | 2008 | 2010 |

Women age 40 and over

| Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $40-49$ | 67.2 | 64.3 | 64.4 | 63.5 | 61.5 | 62.3 |
| $50-64$ | 76.5 | 78.7 | 76.2 | 71.8 | 74.2 | 72.6 |
| 65 and over | 66.8 | 67.9 | 67.7 | 63.8 | 65.4 | 64.4 |
| $65-74$ | 73.9 | 74.0 | 74.6 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 71.9 |
| 75 and over | 58.9 | 61.3 | 60.6 | 54.7 | 57.9 | 55.7 |

Women age 65 and over
Race and Hispanic origin

| White, not Hispanic or Latino | 66.8 | 68.3 | 68.1 | 64.7 | 66.1 | 65.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Black, not Hispanic or Latino | 68.1 | 65.5 | 65.4 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 60.9 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 67.2 | 68.3 | 69.5 | 63.8 | 59.0 | 65.2 |
| Poverty |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below 100\% | 57.6 | 54.8 | 57.0 | 52.3 | 49.1 | 50.6 |
| 100\%-199\% | 60.2 | 60.3 | 62.8 | 56.1 | 59.4 | 55.5 |
| $200 \%-399 \%$ | 70.0 | 71.1 | 72.3 | 68.6 | 65.0 | 67.2 |
| $400 \%$ or more | 76.7 | 81.9 | 73.0 | 72.6 | 78.3 | 74.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  | 50.7 | 49.2 |

[^18]
## INDICATOR 23 Diet Quality

Table 23. Average diet scores, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ population age 65 and over, by age group, 2007-2008

|  | Age group (Years) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 65 and over | $65-74$ | 75 and over |
| Total Healthy Eating Index-2005 score | 67 | 66 | 67 |
| Dietary adequacy components $^{\mathbf{b}}$ |  |  |  |
| Total fruit | 90 | 86 | 94 |
| Whole fruit | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total vegetables | 84 | 86 | 82 |
| Dark green and orange vegetables and legumes | 36 | 36 | 35 |
| Total grains | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Whole grains | 34 | 32 | 37 |
| Milk | 60 | 58 | 63 |
| Meat and beans | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Oils | 75 | 77 | 73 |
| Dietary moderation components ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |
| Saturated fat | 60 | 59 | 63 |
| Sodium | 33 | 32 | 35 |
| Calories from solid fats, alcoholic beverages, and added sugars | 59 | 59 | 59 |

a Scores are Healthy Eating Index-2005 scores.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Higher scores reflect higher intakes.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Higher scores reflect lower intakes.
NOTE: The Healthy Eating Index-2005 (HEI-2005) has 12 components, and a higher score indicates a higher quality diet. Intakes equal to or better than the standards set for each component are assigned a maximum score of 100 percent. For the nine adequacy components (e.g., total fruit), no intake gets 0 percent, and scores increase up to 100 percent of the standard. The three moderation components (e.g., sodium) are scored in reverse; that is, excessively high intakes get 0 percent and as intakes decrease towards the standard, scores increase up to 100 percent. Scores are averages across all adults and reflect long-term dietary intake.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 2007-2008 and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, Healthy Eating Index-2005.

## INDICATOR 24 Physical Activity

Table 24a. Percentage of people age 45 and over who reported participating in leisure-time aerobic and musclestrengthening activities that meet the 2008 Federal physical activity guidelines, by age group, 1998-2010

| Year | 45-64 | 65 and over | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 and over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 11.4 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| 1999 | 11.9 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 0.9 |
| 2000 | 12.8 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 5.7 | 1.9 |
| 2001 | 13.1 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 3.1 |
| 2002 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 2.1 |
| 2003 | 14.6 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 2.9 |
| 2004 | 14.0 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 3.5 |
| 2005 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 3.0 |
| 2006 | 13.8 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 3.0 |
| 2007 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 4.1 |
| 2008 | 16.3 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 2.3 |
| 2009 | 16.9 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 7.9 | 2.8 |
| 2010 | 17.8 | 10.5 | 13.6 | 7.3 | 4.0 |

NOTE: This measure of physical activity differs from previous editions of Older Americans. The measure reflects the 2008 Federal Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans (available from: http://www.health.gov/PAGuidelines/). The 2008 Federal guidelines recommend that for substantial health benefits, adults perform at least 150 minutes ( 2 hours and 30 minutes) a week of moderate-intensity, or 75 minutes ( 1 hour and 15 minutes) a week of vigorous-intensity aerobic physical activity, or an equivalent combination of moderate- and vigorous-intensity aerobic activity. Aerobic activity should be performed in episodes of at least 10 minutes, and preferably, it should be spread throughout the week. The 2008 guidelines also recommend that adults perform muscle-strengthening activities that are moderate or high intensity and involve all major muscle groups on two or more days a week, because these activities provide additional health benefits. The measure shown here presents the percentage of people who fully met both the aerobic activity and muscle-strengthening guidelines.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

Table 24b. Percentage of people age 65 and over who reported participating in leisure-time aerobic and musclestrengthening activities that meet the 2008 Federal physical activity guidelines, by sex and race and ethnicity, 2010

|  | Aerobic activity only |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | All | White, not Hispanic or Latino | Black, not Hispanic or Latino | Hispanic or Latino |
| Both sexes | 10.5 | 11.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| Men | 13.6 | 14.6 | 7.8 | 9.0 |
| Women | 8.0 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 3.0 |

NOTE: This measure of physical activity differs from previous editions of Older Americans. The measure reflects the 2008 Federal Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans (available from: http://www.health.gov/PAGuidelines/). The 2008 Federal guidelines recommend that for substantial health benefits, adults perform at least 150 minutes ( 2 hours and 30 minutes) a week of moderate-intensity, or 75 minutes ( 1 hour and 15 minutes) a week of vigorous-intensity aerobic physical activity, or an equivalent combination of moderate- and vigorous-intensity aerobic activity. Aerobic activity should be performed in episodes of at least 10 minutes, and preferably, it should be spread throughout the week. The 2008 guidelines also recommend that adults perform muscle-strengthening activities that are moderate or high intensity and involve all major muscle groups on two or more days a week, because these activities provide additional health benefits. The measure shown here presents the percentage of people who fully met both the aerobic activity and muscle-strengthening guidelines.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

## INDICATOR 25 Obesity

Table 25. Body weight status among persons 65 years of age and over, by sex and age group, selected years 1976-2010

| Sex and age group | 1976-1980 | 1988-1994 | 1999-2000 | 2001-2002 | 2003-2004 | 2005-2006 | 2007-2008 | 2009-2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overweight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | - | 60.1 | 69.0 | 69.1 | 70.5 | 68.6 | 71.2 | 72.8 |
| 65-74 | 57.2 | 64.1 | 73.5 | 73.1 | 74.0 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 77.5 |
| 75 and over | - | 53.9 | 62.3 | 63.5 | 65.9 | 61.8 | 68.3 | 66.2 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | - | 64.4 | 73.3 | 73.1 | 72.1 | 73.9 | 77.0 | 74.6 |
| 65-74 | 54.2 | 68.5 | 77.2 | 75.4 | 76.6 | 79.5 | 78.7 | 76.6 |
| 75 and over | - | 56.5 | 66.4 | 69.2 | 65.2 | 66.3 | 75.0 | 71.3 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | - | 56.9 | 65.6 | 66.3 | 69.2 | 64.6 | 66.8 | 71.3 |
| 65-74 | 59.5 | 60.3 | 70.1 | 71.3 | 71.7 | 69.4 | 69.8 | 78.2 |
| 75 and over | - | 52.3 | 59.6 | 60.1 | 66.4 | 58.7 | 63.7 | 62.7 |
| Obese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Both sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | - | 22.2 | 31.0 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 30.5 | 32.1 | 37.8 |
| 65-74 | 17.9 | 25.6 | 36.3 | 35.9 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 36.8 | 44.2 |
| 75 and over | - | 17.0 | 23.2 | 19.8 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 26.7 | 29.0 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | - | 20.3 | 28.7 | 25.3 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 33.5 | 36.9 |
| 65-74 | 13.2 | 24.1 | 33.4 | 30.8 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 39.7 | 42.9 |
| 75 and over | - | 13.2 | 20.4 | 16.0 | 22.7 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 27.3 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | - | 23.6 | 32.9 | 32.1 | 30.4 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 38.6 |
| 65-74 | 21.5 | 26.9 | 38.8 | 40.1 | 36.1 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 45.4 |
| 75 and over | - | 19.2 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 27.3 | 30.2 |

- Data not available.

NOTE: Data are based on measured height and weight. Height was measured without shoes. Overweight is defined as having a body mass index (BMI) greater than or equal to 25 kilograms $/$ meter $^{2}$. Obese is defined by a BMI of 30 kilograms $/$ meter $^{2}$ or greater. The percentage of people who are obese is a subset of the percentage of those who are overweight. See glossary for the definition of BMI. Some data for 2007-2008 have been revised and differ from previous editions of Older Americans.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.

## INDICATOR 26 Cigarette Smoking

Table 26a. Percentage of people age 45 and over who are current cigarette smokers, by selected characteristics, selected years 1965-2010

| Sex and year | Total |  | White |  | Black or African American |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 45-64 | 65 and over | 45-64 | 65 and over | 45-64 | 65 and over |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 51.9 | 28.5 | 51.3 | 27.7 | 57.9 | 36.4 |
| 1974 | 42.6 | 24.8 | 41.2 | 24.3 | 57.8 | 29.7 |
| 1979 | 39.3 | 20.9 | 38.3 | 20.5 | 50.0 | 26.2 |
| 1983 | 35.9 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 20.6 | 44.8 | 38.9 |
| 1985 | 33.4 | 19.6 | 32.1 | 18.9 | 46.1 | 27.7 |
| 1987 | 33.5 | 17.2 | 32.4 | 16.0 | 44.3 | 30.3 |
| 1988 | 31.3 | 18.0 | 30.0 | 16.9 | 43.2 | 29.8 |
| 1990 | 29.3 | 14.6 | 28.7 | 13.7 | 36.7 | 21.5 |
| 1991 | 29.3 | 15.1 | 28.0 | 14.2 | 42.0 | 24.3 |
| 1992 | 28.6 | 16.1 | 28.1 | 14.9 | 35.4 | 28.3 |
| 1993 | 29.2 | 13.5 | 27.8 | 12.5 | 42.4 | *27.9 |
| 1994 | 28.3 | 13.2 | 26.9 | 11.9 | 41.2 | 25.6 |
| 1995 | 27.1 | 14.9 | 26.3 | 14.1 | 33.9 | 28.5 |
| 1997 | 27.6 | 12.8 | 26.5 | 11.5 | 39.4 | 26.0 |
| 1998 | 27.7 | 10.4 | 27.0 | 10.0 | 37.3 | 16.3 |
| 1999 | 25.8 | 10.5 | 24.5 | 10.0 | 35.7 | 17.3 |
| 2000 | 26.4 | 10.2 | 25.8 | 9.8 | 32.2 | 14.2 |
| 2001 | 26.4 | 11.5 | 25.1 | 10.7 | 34.3 | 21.1 |
| 2002 | 24.5 | 10.1 | 24.4 | 9.3 | 29.8 | 19.4 |
| 2003 | 23.9 | 10.1 | 23.3 | 9.6 | 30.1 | 18.0 |
| 2004 | 25.0 | 9.8 | 24.4 | 9.4 | 29.2 | 14.1 |
| 2005 | 25.2 | 8.9 | 24.5 | 7.9 | 32.4 | 16.8 |
| 2006 | 24.5 | 12.6 | 23.4 | 12.6 | 32.6 | 16.0 |
| 2007 | 22.6 | 9.3 | 22.1 | 8.9 | 28.4 | 14.3 |
| 2008 | 24.8 | 10.5 | 24.0 | 9.9 | 33.6 | 17.5 |
| 2009 | 24.5 | 9.5 | 24.0 | 9.3 | 28.9 | 14.0 |
| 2010 | 23.2 | 9.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 31.8 | 10.0 |

[^19]
## INDICATOR 26 Cigarette Smoking

Table 26a. Percentage of people age 45 and over who are current cigarette smokers, by selected characteristics, selected years 1965-2010-continued

|  | Total |  | White |  | Black or African American |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex and year | 45-64 | 65 and over | 45-64 | 65 and over | 45-64 | 65 and over |


| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1965 | 32.0 | 9.6 | 32.7 | 9.8 | 25.7 | 7.1 |
| 1974 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 33.0 | 12.3 | 38.9 | *8.9 |
| 1979 | 30.7 | 13.2 | 30.6 | 13.8 | 34.2 | *8.5 |
| 1983 | 31.0 | 13.1 | 30.6 | 13.2 | 36.3 | *13.1 |
| 1985 | 29.9 | 13.5 | 29.7 | 13.3 | 33.4 | 14.5 |
| 1987 | 28.6 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 13.9 | 28.4 | 11.7 |
| 1988 | 27.7 | 12.8 | 27.7 | 12.6 | 29.5 | 14.8 |
| 1990 | 24.8 | 11.5 | 25.4 | 11.5 | 22.6 | 11.1 |
| 1991 | 24.6 | 12.0 | 25.3 | 12.1 | 23.4 | 9.6 |
| 1992 | 26.1 | 12.4 | 25.8 | 12.6 | 30.9 | *11.1 |
| 1993 | 23.0 | 10.5 | 23.4 | 10.5 | 21.3 | *10.2 |
| 1994 | 22.8 | 11.1 | 23.2 | 11.1 | 23.5 | 13.6 |
| 1995 | 24.0 | 11.5 | 24.3 | 11.7 | 27.5 | 13.3 |
| 1997 | 21.5 | 11.5 | 20.9 | 11.7 | 28.4 | 10.7 |
| 1998 | 22.5 | 11.2 | 22.5 | 11.2 | 25.4 | 11.5 |
| 1999 | 21.0 | 10.7 | 21.2 | 10.5 | 22.3 | 13.5 |
| 2000 | 21.7 | 9.3 | 21.4 | 9.1 | 25.6 | 10.2 |
| 2001 | 21.4 | $\dagger 9.1$ | 21.6 | 9.4 | 22.6 | 9.3 |
| 2002 | 21.1 | 8.6 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 22.2 | 9.4 |
| 2003 | 20.2 | 8.3 | 20.1 | 8.4 | 23.3 | 8.0 |
| 2004 | 19.8 | 8.1 | 20.1 | 8.2 | 20.9 | 6.7 |
| 2005 | 18.8 | 8.3 | 18.9 | 8.4 | 21.0 | 10.0 |
| 2006 | 19.3 | 8.3 | 18.8 | 8.4 | 25.5 | 9.3 |
| 2007 | 20.0 | 7.6 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 22.6 | 6.4 |
| 2008 | 20.5 | 8.3 | 20.9 | 8.6 | 21.3 | 8.1 |
| 2009 | 19.5 | 9.5 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 22.7 | 11.5 |
| 2010 | 19.1 | 9.3 | 19.5 | 9.4 | 19.8 | 9.4 |

* Estimates are considered unreliable. Data preceded by an asterisk have a relative standard error of 20 to 30 percent.
$\dagger$ The value for all women includes other races who may have very low rates of cigarette smoking. Thus, the weighted average for all women is lower than that for the race groups shown in the table.
NOTE: Data starting in 1997 are not strictly comparable with data for earlier years due to the 1997 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) questionnaire redesign. Starting with 1993 data, current cigarette smokers were defined as ever smoking 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and smoking now on every day or some days. See data sources for the definiton of race and Hispanic origin in the NHIS.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

Table 26b. Cigarette smoking status of people age 18 and over, by sex and age group, 2010

| Sex and age group | All current smokers | Every day smokers | Some day smokers | Former smokers | Non-smokers |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Both sexes | 19.4 | 15.1 | 4.2 | 21.7 | 59.0 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |
| $18-44$ | 23.9 | 17.3 | 6.6 | 14.9 | 61.2 |
| $45-64$ | 23.2 | 19.5 | 3.7 | 28.9 | 47.9 |
| 65 and over | 9.7 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 52.5 | 37.8 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |
| $18-44$ | 19.1 | 19.6 | 4.5 | 10.6 | 70.3 |
| $45-64$ | 9.3 | 15.6 | 3.6 | 22.5 | 58.4 |
| 65 and over | 7.6 | 1.7 | 29.3 | 61.4 |  |

[^20]
## INDICATOR 27 Air Quality

Table 27a. Percentage of people age 65 and over living in counties with "poor air quality," 2000-2010

| Pollutant measures | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Particulate Matter (PM 2.5) | 40.5 | 38.8 | 37.9 | 32.6 | 23.3 | 35.1 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 4.8 |
| 8hr Ozone | 51.7 | 55.1 | 54.3 | 54.4 | 34.8 | 52.0 | 49.8 | 47.8 | 36.1 | 16.6 | 31.6 |
| Any standard | 64.2 | 63.3 | 62.2 | 60.7 | 50.1 | 60.4 | 55.9 | 54.3 | 41.8 | 23.7 | 36.3 |

NOTE: The term "poor air quality" is defined as air quality concentrations above the level of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The term "any standard" refers to any NAAQS for ozone, particulate matter, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, and lead. Data for previous years have been computed using the new daily PM 2.5 standard of 35 micrograms $/ \mathrm{m}^{3}$ to enable comparisons over time. This results in percentages that are not comparable to previous publications of Older Americans. Measuring concentrations above the level of a standard is not equivalent to violating the standard. The level of a standard may be exceeded on multiple days before the exceedance is considered a violation of the standard.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Air Quality System; U.S. Census Bureau, Population Projections, $2000-2010$.

## INDICATOR 27 Air Quality

Table 27b. Counties with "poor air quality" for any standard in 2010

| State | County | State | County |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | Jefferson County | Colorado | Jefferson County |
| Alabama | Mobile County | Colorado | La Plata County |
| Alabama | Pike County | Colorado | Larimer County |
| Alaska | Fairbanks North Star Borough | Colorado | Mesa County |
| Alaska | Matanuska-Susitna Borough | Connecticut | Fairfield County |
| Arizona | Gila County | Connecticut | Hartford County |
| Arizona | Maricopa County | Connecticut | Middlesex County |
| Arizona | Pima County | Connecticut | New Haven County |
| Arizona | Pinal County | Connecticut | Tolland County |
| Arizona | Santa Cruz County | Delaware | Kent County |
| Arizona | Yuma County | Delaware | New Castle County |
| Arkansas | Crittenden County | Delaware | Sussex County |
| California | Butte County | District of Columbia | District of Columbia |
| California | Calaveras County | Florida | Hillsborough County |
| California | Contra Costa County | Florida | Nassau County |
| California | El Dorado County | Georgia | Chatham County |
| California | Fresno County | Georgia | Cobb County |
| California | Imperial County | Georgia | Fulton County |
| California | Inyo County | Georgia | Henry County |
| California | Kern County | Georgia | Rockdale County |
| California | Kings County | Hawaii | Hawaii County |
| California | Los Angeles County | Idaho | Franklin County |
| California | Madera County | Idaho | Shoshone County |
| California | Mariposa County | Illinois | Cook County |
| California | Merced County | Illinois | Lake County |
| California | Mono County | Illinois | Madison County |
| California | Nevada County | Illinois | Tazewell County |
| California | Placer County | Indiana | Clark County |
| California | Plumas County | Indiana | Daviess County |
| California | Riverside County | Indiana | Delaware County |
| California | Sacramento County | Indiana | Floyd County |
| California | San Bernardino County | Indiana | Marion County |
| California | San Diego County | Indiana | Morgan County |
| California | San Joaquin County | Indiana | Vigo County |
| California | San Luis Obispo County | Indiana | Wayne County |
| California | Santa Clara County | lowa | Black Hawk County |
| California | Stanislaus County | lowa | Linn County |
| California | Tehama County | lowa | Muscatine County |
| California | Tulare County | lowa | Pottawattamie County |
| California | Ventura County | Kansas | Saline County |
| Colorado | Alamosa County | Kentucky | Campbell County |
| Colorado | Archuleta County | Kentucky | Jefferson County |
| Colorado | Douglas County | Kentucky | Oldham County |

[^21]
## INDICATOR 27 Air Quality

Table 27b. Counties with "poor air quality" for any standard in 2010-continued

| State | County | State | County |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Louisiana | Ascension Parish | Montana | Silver Bow County |
| Louisiana | Bossier Parish | Montana | Yellowstone County |
| Louisiana | Caddo Parish | Nebraska | Cass County |
| Louisiana | Calcasieu Parish | Nevada | Clark County |
| Louisiana | East Baton Rouge Parish | New Hampshire | Hillsborough County |
| Louisiana | Jefferson Parish | New Hampshire | Merrimack County |
| Louisiana | Livingston Parish | New Jersey | Atlantic County |
| Louisiana | St. Bernard Parish | New Jersey | Bergen County |
| Louisiana | St. Tammany Parish | New Jersey | Camden County |
| Louisiana | West Baton Rouge Parish | New Jersey | Cumberland County |
| Maine | Hancock County | New Jersey | Essex County |
| Maryland | Anne Arundel County | New Jersey | Gloucester County |
| Maryland | Baltimore County | New Jersey | Hudson County |
| Maryland | Calvert County | New Jersey | Hunterdon County |
| Maryland | Carroll County | New Jersey | Mercer County |
| Maryland | Cecil County | New Jersey | Middlesex County |
| Maryland | Charles County | New Jersey | Monmouth County |
| Maryland | Frederick County | New Jersey | Morris County |
| Maryland | Garrett County | New Jersey | Ocean County |
| Maryland | Harford County | New Jersey | Passaic County |
| Maryland | Montgomery County | New Jersey | Warren County |
| Maryland | Prince George's County | New Mexico | Doña Ana County |
| Maryland | Washington County | New Mexico | Luna County |
| Massachusetts | Barnstable County | New York | Chautauqua County |
| Massachusetts | Bristol County | New York | Dutchess County |
| Massachusetts | Dukes County | New York | Jefferson County |
| Massachusetts | Hampshire County | New York | Putnam County |
| Michigan | Chippewa County | New York | Queens County |
| Michigan | Ionia County | New York | Richmond County |
| Michigan | Macomb County | New York | Rockland County |
| Michigan | Muskegon County | New York | Suffolk County |
| Michigan | St. Clair County | North Carolina | Forsyth County |
| Michigan | Wayne County | North Carolina | Guilford County |
| Minnesota | Dakota County | North Carolina | Mecklenburg County |
| Minnesota | Ramsey County | North Carolina | New Hanover County |
| Mississippi | DeSoto County | North Carolina | Rowan County |
| Missouri | Clay County | North Dakota | Williams County |
| Missouri | Clinton County | Ohio | Ashtabula County |
| Missouri | Greene County | Ohio | Butler County |
| Missouri | Iron County | Ohio | Clinton County |
| Missouri | Jefferson County | Ohio | Cuyahoga County |
| Missouri | Lincoln County | Ohio | Franklin County |
| Missouri | Perry County | Ohio | Geauga County |
| Missouri | St. Charles County | Ohio | Hamilton County |
| Missouri | St. Louis County | Ohio | Jefferson County |
| Montana | Lewis and Clark County | Ohio | Lake County |

[^22]
## INDICATOR 27 Air Quality

Table 27b. Counties with "poor air quality" for any standard in 2010-continued

| State | County | State | County |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ohio | Meigs County | Texas | Galveston County |
| Ohio | Montgomery County | Texas | Gregg County |
| Ohio | Morgan County | Texas | Harris County |
| Ohio | Stark County | Texas | Hood County |
| Ohio | Summit County | Texas | Jefferson County |
| Ohio | Trumbull County | Texas | Johnson County |
| Ohio | Warren County | Texas | Montgomery County |
| Ohio | Washington County | Texas | Orange County |
| Pennsylvania | Allegheny County | Texas | Tarrant County |
| Pennsylvania | Armstrong County | Utah | Box Elder County |
| Pennsylvania | Beaver County | Utah | Cache County |
| Pennsylvania | Berks County | Utah | Davis County |
| Pennsylvania | Bucks County | Utah | Salt Lake County |
| Pennsylvania | Chester County | Utah | Uintah County |
| Pennsylvania | Clearfield County | Utah | Utah County |
| Pennsylvania | Dauphin County | Utah | Weber County |
| Pennsylvania | Delaware County | Virginia | Arlington County |
| Pennsylvania | Greene County | Virginia | Charles City County |
| Pennsylvania | Indiana County | Virginia | Chesterfield County |
| Pennsylvania | Lancaster County | Virginia | Fairfax County |
| Pennsylvania | Lehigh County | Virginia | Hanover County |
| Pennsylvania | Mercer County | Virginia | Henrico County |
| Pennsylvania | Monroe County | Virginia | Loudoun County |
| Pennsylvania | Montgomery County | Virginia | Stafford County |
| Pennsylvania | Northampton County | Virginia | Alexandria City |
| Pennsylvania | Philadelphia County | Virginia | Hampton City |
| Pennsylvania | Warren County | Washington | Skagit County |
| Pennsylvania | Westmoreland County | West Virginia | Berkeley County |
| Pennsylvania | York County | West Virginia | Brooke County |
| Rhode Island | Washington County | West Virginia | Hancock County |
| South Carolina | Lexington County | West Virginia | Marshall County |
| South Carolina | Spartanburg County | West Virginia | Monongalia County |
| Tennessee | Blount County | West Virginia | Ohio County |
| Tennessee | Bradley County | West Virginia | Wood County |
| Tennessee | Hamilton County | Wisconsin | Brown County |
| Tennessee | Jefferson County | Wisconsin | Door County |
| Tennessee | Loudon County | Wisconsin | Kenosha County |
| Tennessee | Sevier County | Wisconsin | Kewaunee County |
| Tennessee | Shelby County | Wisconsin | Manitowoc County |
| Tennessee | Sullivan County | Wisconsin | Milwaukee County |
| Tennessee | Sumner County | Wisconsin | Oneida County |
| Texas | Bexar County | Wisconsin | Outagamie County |
| Texas | Brazoria County | Wisconsin | Ozaukee County |
| Texas | Collin County | Wisconsin | Racine County |
| Texas | Dallas County | Wisconsin | Sheboygan County |
| Texas | Denton County | Wisconsin | Waukesha County |
| Texas | El Paso County |  |  |

[^23]Table 28a. Average number of hours per day and percentage of day that people age 55 and over spent doing selected activities on an average day, by age group, 2010

| Selected activities | 55-64 |  | 65-74 |  | 75 and over |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average hours per day | Percent of day | Average hours per day | Percent of day | Average hours per day | Percent of day |
| Sleeping | 8.5 | 35.4 | 8.8 | 36.6 | 9.3 | 38.8 |
| Leisure activities | 5.2 | 21.8 | 6.9 | 28.6 | 7.7 | 32.0 |
| Work and work-related activities | 3.8 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Household activities | 2.1 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 9.6 |
| Caring for and helping others | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Eating and drinking | 1.3 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 6.4 |
| Purchasing goods and services | 0.8 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| Grooming | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 2.6 |
| Other activities | 1.2 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 5.9 |

NOTE: "Other activities" includes activities such as educational activities; organizational, civic and religious activities; and telephone calls. Table includes people who did not work at all.
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, American Time Use Survey.

Table 28b. Average number of hours and percentage of total leisure time that people age 55 and over spent doing selected leisure activities on an average day, by age group, 2010

| Selected leisure activities | 55-64 |  | 65-74 |  | 75 and over |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average hours per day | Percent of leisure time | Average hours per day | Percent of leisure time | Average hours per day | Percent of leisure time |
| Socializing and communicating | 0.6 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 0.6 | 8.0 |
| Watching TV | 3.0 | 57.8 | 3.8 | 55.6 | 4.4 | 57.7 |
| Participation in sports, exercise, and recreation | 0.3 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 3.0 |
| Relaxing and thinking | 0.3 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 8.6 |
| Reading | 0.4 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 12.2 |
| Other leisure activities | 0.7 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 12.2 | 0.8 | 10.6 |

[^24]
## INDICATOR 29 Use of Health Care Services

Table 29a. Use of Medicare-covered health care services by Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, 1992-2009

| Year | Utilization measure |  |  |  | Average length of hospital stay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hospital stays | Skilled nursing facility stays | Physician visits and consultations | Home health care visits |  |
|  | Rate per thousand |  |  |  | Days |
| 1992 | 306 | 28 | - | 3,822 | 8.4 |
| 1993 | 300 | 33 | - | 4,648 | 8.0 |
| 1994 | 331 | 43 | - | 6,352 | 7.5 |
| 1995 | 336 | 50 | - | 7,608 | 7.0 |
| 1996 | 341 | 59 | - | 8,376 | 6.6 |
| 1997 | 351 | 67 | - | 8,227 | 6.3 |
| 1998 | 354 | 69 | - | 5,058 | 6.1 |
| 1999 | 365 | 67 | 11,395 | 3,708 | 6.0 |
| 2000 | 361 | 67 | 11,490 | 2,913 | 6.0 |
| 2001 | 364 | 69 | 11,546 | 2,295 | 5.9 |
| 2002 | 361 | 72 | 12,232 | 2,358 | 5.9 |
| 2003 | 359 | 74 | 12,662 | 2,440 | 5.8 |
| 2004 | 353 | 75 | 12,730 | 2,594 | 5.7 |
| 2005 | 350 | 79 | 13,302 | 2,770 | 5.7 |
| 2006 | 343 | 80 | 13,193 | 3,072 | 5.6 |
| 2007 | 336 | 81 | 13,505 | 3,409 | 5.6 |
| 2008 | 331 | 82 | 13,897 | 3,609 | 5.6 |
| 2009 | 320 | 80 | 15,437 | 3,864 | 5.4 |

- Data not available.

NOTE: Data are for Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service only. Physician visits and consultations include all settings, such as physician offices, hospitals, emergency rooms, and nursing homes. The data base used to generate rates of physician visits and consultations in previous Older American reports is no longer available. This table uses a different data base that begins with 1999 data and yields slightly different rates. Therefore, this table uses the new data base to estimate rates of physician visits and consultations for all years between 1999 and 2009 to get a consistently defined trend. Beginning in 1994, managed care enrollees were excluded from the denominator of all utilization rates because utilization data are not available for them. Prior to 1994, managed care enrollees were included in the denominators; they comprised 7 percent or less of the Medicare population.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

Table 29b. Use of Medicare-covered home health care and skilled nursing facility services by Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by age group, 2009

| Utilization measure | $65-74$ | $75-84$ | Rate per thousand |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 95 and over |  |
| Skilled nursing facility stays | 33 | 94 | 222 |
| Home health care visits | 1,896 | 4,768 | 8,974 |

NOTE: Data are for Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service only
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

## INDICATOR 30 Health Care Expenditures

Table 30a. Average annual health care costs for Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, in 2008 dollars, by age group, 1992-2008

| Age | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | $\$ 9,850$ | $\$ 10,557$ | $\$ 11,377$ | $\$ 11,903$ | $\$ 12,039$ | $\$ 12,304$ | $\$ 12,011$ | $\$ 12,347$ | $\$ 12,816$ |
| $65-74$ | 7,330 | 7,658 | 8,406 | 8,661 | 8,714 | 8,693 | 8,403 | 9,374 | 9,544 |
| $75-84$ | 10,779 | 12,067 | 12,601 | 13,025 | 13,551 | 13,669 | 13,362 | 13,093 | 13,970 |
| 85 and over | 19,052 | 19,750 | 21,321 | 22,516 | 22,042 | 22,293 | 22,440 | 21,683 | 22,095 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |  |
| Total | $\$ 13,522$ | $\$ 14,510$ | $\$ 14,645$ | $\$ 14,878$ | $\$ 15,753$ | $\$ 16,105$ | $\$ 15,956$ | $\$ 15,709$ |  |
| $65-74$ | 10,281 | 11,184 | 11,090 | 11,059 | 11,893 | 12,053 | 11,927 | 11,793 |  |
| $75-84$ | 15,037 | 15,757 | 16,367 | 16,202 | 17,411 | 17,999 | 17,893 | 18,160 |  |
| 8 and over | 22,560 | 23,522 | 23,013 | 24,971 | 24,997 | 25,270 | 25,414 | 23,693 |  |

NOTE: Data include both out-of-pocket costs and costs covered by insurance. Dollars are inflation-adjusted to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index (Series CPI-U-RS).
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 30b. Major components of health care costs among Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, 1992 and 2008

|  | 1992 |  |  |  | 2008 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Cost component | Average dollars | Percent |  | Average dollars | Percent |  |
| Total | $\$ 6,551$ | 100 |  | $\$ 15,709$ | 100 |  |
| Inpatient hospital | 2,107 | 32 | 3,778 | 24 |  |  |
| Physician/outpatient hospital | 2,071 | 32 | 5,630 | 36 |  |  |
| Nursing home/long-term institution | 1,325 | 20 | 1,899 | 12 |  |  |
| Home health care | 244 | 4 | 524 | 3 |  |  |
| Prescription drugs | 522 | 8 | 2,530 | 16 |  |  |
| Other (short-term institution/hospice/dental) | 282 | 4 | 1,349 | 9 |  |  |

[^25]
## INDICATOR 30 Health Care Expenditures

Table 30c. Average annual health care costs among Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by selected characteristics, 2008

| Characteristics | Cost |
| :---: | :---: |
| Total | \$15,708 |
| Race and ethnicity |  |
| Non-Hispanic White | 15,526 |
| Non-Hispanic Black | 19,839 |
| Hispanic | 15,362 |
| Other | 12,746 |
| Institutional status |  |
| Community | 13,150 |
| Institution | 61,318 |
| Annual income |  |
| Under \$10,000 | 21,924 |
| \$10,000-\$20,000 | 17,845 |
| \$20,001-\$30,000 | 14,930 |
| \$30,001 and over | 13,149 |
| Chronic conditions |  |
| 0 | 5,520 |
| 1-2 | 10,363 |
| 3-4 | 17,876 |
| 5 and over | 24,658 |
| Veteran status (men only) |  |
| Yes | 14,791 |
| No | 15,762 |
| NOTE: Data include both out-of-pocket costs and costs covered by insurance. See data sources for the definition of race and Hispanic origin in the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey. Chronic conditions include cancer (other than skin cancer), stroke, diabetes, heart disease, hypertension, arthritis, and respiratory conditions (emphysema/ asthma/chronic obstructive pulmonary disease). Annual income includes that of respondent and spouse. |  |
| Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees. |  |
| SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey. |  |

## INDICATOR 30 Health Care Expenditures

Table 30d. Major components of health care costs among Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by age group, 2008

|  | Age |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cost component | $65-74$ | $75-84$ | 85 and over |
| Total | $\$ 11,793$ | $\$ 18,160$ | $\$ 23,693$ |
| Inpatient hospital | 2,895 | 4,661 | 4,866 |
| Physician/outpatient hospital | 4,870 | 6,731 | 5,768 |
| Nursing home/long-term institution | 526 | 1,916 | 6,594 |
| Home health care | 292 | 605 | 1,142 |
| Prescription drugs | 2,471 | 2,748 | 2,203 |
| Other (short-term institution/hospice/dental) | 738 | 1,499 | 3,120 |

NOTE: Data include both out-of-pocket costs and costs covered by insurance
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 30e. Percentage of noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who reported problems with access to health care, 1992-2007

|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Difficulty obtaining care <br> Delayed getting care due <br> to cost | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
|  | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Difficulty obtaining care <br> Delayed getting care due <br> to cost | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 |

[^26]
## INDICATOR 31 Prescription Drugs

Table 31a. Average prescription drug costs and sources of payment among noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, 1992-2008

|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 649$ | $\$ 861$ | $\$ 914$ | $\$ 959$ | $\$ 1,034$ | $\$ 1,130$ | $\$ 1,307$ | $\$ 1,464$ | $\$ 1,675$ |
| Total | 390 | 500 | 497 | 503 | 514 | 560 | 605 | 644 | 703 |
| Out-of-pocket | 165 | 216 | 251 | 283 | 344 | 368 | 457 | 512 | 583 |
| Private | 94 | 145 | 166 | 173 | 177 | 202 | 245 | 308 | 389 |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |  |
| Total | $\$ 1,877$ | $\$ 2,082$ | $\$ 2,238$ | $\$ 2,402$ | $\$ 2,795$ | $\$ 2,720$ | $\$ 2,758$ | $\$ 2,834$ |  |
| Out-of-pocket | 750 | 822 | 839 | 870 | 994 | 799 | 677 | 663 |  |
| Private | 653 | 759 | 851 | 923 | 1,146 | 871 | 684 | 672 |  |
| Public | 474 | 502 | 547 | 609 | 655 | 1,050 | 1,397 | 1,499 |  |

NOTE: Dollars have been inflation-adjusted to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index (Research Series). Reported costs have been adjusted to account for underreporting of prescription drug use. The adjustment factor changed in 2006 with the initiation of the Medicare Part D prescription drug program. Public programs include Medicare, Medicaid, Department of Veterans Affairs, and other State and Federal programs.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 31b. Distribution of annual prescription drug costs among noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, 2008

| Cost in dollars | Percent of enrollees |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total | 100.0 |
| $\$ 0$ | 6.1 |
| $1-499$ | 13.9 |
| $500-999$ | 10.5 |
| $1,000-1,499$ | 10.2 |
| $1,500-1,999$ | 10.2 |
| $2,000-2,499$ | 8.3 |
| $2,500-2,999$ | 7.4 |
| $3,000-3,499$ | 6.2 |
| $3,500-3,999$ | 4.9 |
| $4,000-4,499$ | 3.9 |
| $4,500-4,999$ | 3.1 |
| 5,000 or more | 15.1 |

[^27]
## INDICATOR 31 Prescription Drugs

Table 31c. Number of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who enrolled in Part D prescription drug plans or who were covered by retiree drug subsidy payments, June 2006 and October 2011

| Part D benefit categories | June 2006 | October 2011 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| All Medicare enrollees age 65 or over | $36,052,991$ | $40,752,219$ |
| Enrollees in prescription drug plans | $18,245,980$ | $23,832,723$ |
| Type of plan |  |  |
| Stand-alone plan | $12,583,676$ | $14,325,499$ |
| Medicare Advantage plan | $5,662,304$ | $9,507,224$ |
| Low-income subsidy |  |  |
| Yes | $5,935,532$ | $6,392,018$ |
| No | $12,310,448$ | $17,440,705$ |
| Retiree drug subsidy | $6,498,163$ | $5,850,214$ |
| Other | $11,308,848$ | $11,069,282$ |

Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Management Information Integrated Repository.

Table 31d. Average prescription drug costs among noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by selected characteristics, 2000, 2004, and 2008

|  |  | Average cost in dollars |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Characteristics | 2000 | 2004 |
| Chronic conditions |  |  |
| 0 | $\$ 628$ | $\$ 912$ |
| $1-2$ | 1,314 | 1,985 |
| $3-4$ | 2,314 | 3,243 |
| 5 and over | 3,159 | 4,402 |
| Annual income |  |  |
| Under \$10,001 | 1,577 | 2,2008 |
| $\$ 10,001-\$ 20,000$ | 1,598 | 2,371 |
| \$20,001-\$30,000 | 1,790 | 2,437 |
| $\$ 30,001$ and over | 1,733 | 2,495 |

[^28]
## INDICATOR 32 Sources of Health Insurance

Table 32a. Percentage of noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over with supplemental health insurance, by type of insurance, 1991-2009

| Type of insurance | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Private (employer- or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ union-sponsored) | 40.7 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 40.3 | 39.1 | 37.8 | 37.6 | 37.0 | 35.8 | 35.9 |
| Private (Medigap)* | 44.8 | 45.0 | 45.3 | 45.2 | 44.3 | 38.6 | 35.8 | 33.9 | 33.2 | 33.5 |
| HMO/health plans | 6.3 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 13.8 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 20.5 | 20.4 |
| Medicaid | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.9 |
| TRICARE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public | 4.0 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| No supplement | 11.3 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |  |
| Private (employer- or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ union-sponsored) | 36.0 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 36.6 | 36.1 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 32.5 |  |
| Private (Medigap)* | 34.5 | 37.5 | 34.3 | 33.7 | 34.6 | 32.5 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 27.8 |  |
| HMO/health plans | 18.0 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 28.1 |  |
| Medicaid | 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.7 |  |
| TRICARE | - | - | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 |  |
| Other public | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 |  |
| No supplement | 10.1 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9.4 |  |

* Includes people with private supplement of unknown sponsorship.
— Not available.
NOTE: HMO/health plans include Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO), Preferred Provider Organizations (PPO), and private fee-for-service plans (PFFS). Not all types of plans were available in all years. Since 2003 these types of plans have been known collectively as Medicare Advantage. Estimates are based on enrollees' insurance status in the fall of each year. Categories are not mutually exclusive (i.e., individuals may have more than one supplemental policy). Table excludes enrollees whose primary insurance is not Medicare (approximately 1 to 3 percent of enrollees). Medicaid coverage was determined from both survey responses and Medicare administrative records. TRICARE coverage was added to Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey Access to Care files beginning in 2003. Previous versions of Older Americans did not include data on TRICARE coverage. Adding TRICARE coverage to the table changes the percentage of enrollees in the "No supplement" group.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 32b. Percentage of people age 55-64 with health insurance coverage, by type of insurance and poverty status, 2010

|  |  | Poverty threshold |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Type of insurance | Total | Below 100 percent | 100-199 percent | 200 percent or more |
| Private | 71.8 | 19.0 | 38.2 | 84.6 |
| Medicaid | 6.5 | 35.5 | 13.0 | 1.8 |
| Medicare | 4.4 | 8.3 | 12.0 | 2.5 |
| Other coverage | 6.2 | 6.1 | 4.0 |  |
| Uninsured | 4.5 | 31.0 | 30.7 | 7.2 |

Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

## INDICATOR 33 Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures

Table 33a. Percentage of people age 55 and over with out-of-pocket expenditures for health care service use, by age group, 1977, 1987, 1996, and 2000-2009

| Age group | 1977 | 1987 | 1996 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 65 and over | 83.3 | 88.6 | 92.4 | 93.6 | 94.7 | 94.4 | 94.7 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 94.3 | 95.0 | 94.3 |
| $55-64$ | 81.9 | 84.0 | 89.6 | 90.2 | 90.4 | 90.9 | 90.4 | 90.0 | 90.5 | 88.9 | 89.5 | 90.1 | 88.5 |
| $55-61$ | 81.6 | 83.9 | 89.5 | 89.4 | 90.2 | 90.7 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 89.6 | 88.4 | 88.7 | 89.0 | 88.6 |
| $62-64$ | 82.6 | 84.3 | 89.7 | 92.4 | 91.1 | 91.3 | 92.7 | 91.6 | 93.3 | 90.6 | 91.9 | 93.0 | 88.3 |
| $65-74$ | 83.4 | 87.9 | 91.8 | 93.3 | 94.1 | 94.4 | 93.7 | 95.1 | 94.2 | 94.1 | 93.2 | 94.3 | 93.8 |
| $75-84$ | 83.8 | 90.0 | 92.9 | 93.5 | 95.6 | 94.6 | 95.7 | 95.8 | 96.1 | 96.2 | 95.3 | 95.7 | 94.8 |
| 85 and over | 80.8 | 88.6 | 93.9 | 95.2 | 94.6 | 93.8 | 95.8 | 96.3 | 95.1 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 95.8 | 95.1 |

NOTE: Out-of-pocket health care expenditures exclude personal spending for health insurance premiums. Data for the 1987 survey have been adjusted to permit comparability across years; for details, see Zuvekas and Cohen. ${ }^{51}$
Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
SOURCE: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) and MEPS predecessor surveys.

## INDICATOR 33 Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures

Table 33b. Out-of-pocket health care expenditures as a percentage of household income among people age 55 and over, by selected characteristics, 1977, 1987, 1996, and 2000-2009

| Selected characteristic | 1977 | 1987 | 1996 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 |
| 55-64 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| 55-61 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| 62-64 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 65-74 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 9.2 |
| 75-84 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 13.4 |
| 85 and over | 7.9 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 16.4 |
| Income Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor/near poor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 12.3 | 15.8 | 19.2 | 22.6 | 23.5 | 27.6 | 27.8 |
| 55-64 | 16.1 | 18.1 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 31.2 | 27.1 | 29.9 |
| 55-61 | 17.5 | 19.8 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 29.6 | 26.5 | 30.0 |
| 62-64 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 34.3 | * | 34.9 | 28.5 | 29.9 |
| 65-74 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 21.6 | 24.4 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 23.4 |
| 75-84 | 14.4 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 28.4 | 30.2 |
| 85 and over | 12.4 | 14.7 | * | 17.6 | 18.7 | 25.7 | 32.4 |
| Low/middle/high |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 5.4 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| 55-64 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| 55-61 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| 62-64 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| 65-74 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| 75-84 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 9.1 |
| 85 and over | 5.2 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 10.3 |
| Health Status Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor or fair health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 9.5 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 16.0 |
| 55-64 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| 55-61 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 12.4 |
| 62-64 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 15.9 |
| 65-74 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 13.8 |
| 75-84 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 17.5 |
| 85 and over | 8.9 | 12.2 | * | 13.8 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 19.5 |
| Excellent, very good, or good health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.9 |
| 55-64 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| 55-61 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| 62-64 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| 65-74 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| 75-84 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 10.7 |
| 85 and over | 7.6 | 11.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 13.9 |

See notes at end of table

## INDICATOR 33 Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures

Table 33b. Out-of-pocket health care expenditures as a percentage of household income among people age 55 and over, by selected characteristics, 1977, 1987, 1996, and 2000-2009-continued

| Selected characteristic | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 11.6 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.1 |
| 55-64 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 55-61 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 62-64 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| 65-74 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 75-84 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.3 |
| 85 and over | 14.9 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 9.4 |
| Income Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor/near poor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 29.3 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 22.4 |
| 55-64 | 30.0 | 27.7 | 28.8 | 23.3 | 24.3 | 26.1 |
| 55-61 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 25.1 |
| 62-64 | 30.9 | 27.3 | 31.5 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 28.5 |
| 65-74 | 29.0 | 26.2 | 29.4 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 23.3 |
| 75-84 | 29.4 | 28.6 | 27.9 | 24.5 | 18.3 | 21.5 |
| 85 and over | 30.0 | 28.6 | 24.9 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 22.5 |
| Low/middle/high |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.2 |
| 55-64 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| 55-61 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 62-64 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| 65-74 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| 75-84 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.2 |
| 85 and over | 11.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.4 |
| Health Status Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poor or fair health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 15.2 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 10.5 |
| 55-64 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 9.8 |
| 55-61 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 |
| 62-64 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 8.8 |
| 65-74 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 9.6 |
| 75-84 | 15.4 | 17.1 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.9 |
| 85 and over | 17.9 | 14.5 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 10.0 |
| Excellent, very good, or good health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 and over | 9.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| 55-64 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| 55-61 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| 62-64 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 6.8 |
| 65-74 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| 75-84 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| 85 and over | 12.8 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 9.0 |

[^29]
## INDICATOR 33 Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures

Table 33c. Distribution of total out-of-pocket health care expenditures among people age 55 and over, by type of health care services and age group, 2000-2009

| Type of health care service, by year | 65 and over | 55-64 | 55-61 | 62-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85 and over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 6.4 | 8.5 | 7.5 | * | 7.3 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 9.8 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 16.7 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 6.0 |
| Dental services | 15.8 | 20.0 | 21.3 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 15.9 | 9.6 |
| Prescription drugs | 53.6 | 44.7 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 57.1 | 51.5 | 48.0 |
| Other health care | 14.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 19.0 | 27.9 |
| 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 5.4 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | * |
| Office-based medical provider services | 9.4 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 6.0 |
| Dental services | 13.0 | 18.6 | 20.0 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 |
| Prescription drugs | 56.0 | 45.7 | 44.3 | 48.9 | 57.2 | 58.9 | 45.1 |
| Other health care | 16.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 11.5 | 13.8 | * |
| 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 5.0 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 10.5 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 20.3 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 7.8 |
| Dental services | 14.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 12.3 | 6.2 |
| Prescription drugs | 58.2 | 43.8 | 43.5 | 44.7 | 57.9 | 56.6 | 65.5 |
| Other health care | 12.3 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 16.3 | 15.4 |
| 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 5.2 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 8.7 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.4 |
| Dental services | 11.8 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Prescription drugs | 58.3 | 48.5 | 49.0 | 47.5 | 61.3 | 54.5 | 59.8 |
| Other health care | 16.0 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 22.4 | 20.2 |
| 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 4.5 | * |
| Office-based medical provider services | 10.1 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 23.6 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 5.3 |
| Dental services | 11.8 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 12.0 | 7.5 |
| Prescription drugs | 61.4 | 46.0 | 45.0 | 48.7 | 61.9 | 64.8 | 51.9 |
| Other health care | 11.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 29.5 |
| 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 5.4 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 11.4 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 8.7 |
| Dental services | 15.3 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 14.3 | 19.4 | 12.6 | 9.8 |
| Prescription drugs | 57.8 | 45.9 | 44.7 | 49.0 | 57.9 | 59.1 | 53.3 |
| Other health care | 10.1 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 22.7 |

See notes at end of table.

## INDICATOR 33 Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures

Table 33c. Distribution of total out-of-pocket health care expenditures among people age 55 and over, by type of health care services and age group, 2000-2009-continued

| Type of health care service, by year | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \text { and } \\ & \text { over } \end{aligned}$ | 55-64 | 55-61 | 62-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | $\begin{gathered} 85 \text { and } \\ \text { over } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 7.2 | * | 9.4 | * | 6.6 | 5.9 | 12.2 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 12.3 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 17.4 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 9.5 |
| Dental services | 16.2 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 10.6 | 19.7 | 15.3 | 7.6 |
| Prescription drugs | 51.1 | 43.2 | 48.5 | 32.0 | 51.5 | 53.2 | 45.2 |
| Other health care | 13.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 14.7 | 25.5 |
| 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | * | 12.4 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 4.4 | * | * |
| Office-based medical provider services | 13.7 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 10.4 |
| Dental services | 18.5 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 16.4 | 14.9 |
| Prescription drugs | 47.3 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 49.5 | 45.4 | 45.3 |
| Other health care | 11.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 21.6 |
| 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 6.3 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 15.0 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 21.4 | 17.3 | 14.9 | 9.3 |
| Dental services | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 19.8 | 14.2 |
| Prescription drugs | 42.0 | 35.9 | 35.8 | 36.3 | 44.8 | 41.2 | 35.9 |
| Other health care | 17.1 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 18.2 | 36.1 |
| 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital care | 10.6 | 16.0 | 13.3 | * | 6.4 | 14.5 | 12.7 |
| Office-based medical provider services | 15.8 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 14.0 | 11.8 |
| Dental services | 18.7 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 18.6 | 23.0 | 15.4 | 15.0 |
| Prescription drugs | 41.3 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 44.2 | 40.2 | 36.1 |
| Other health care | 13.6 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 15.9 | 24.4 |

[^30]
## INDICATOR 34 Sources of Payment for Health Care Services

Table 34a. Average cost and percentage of sources of payment for health care services for Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by type of service, 2008

| Type of service | Average cost | Total | Medicare | Medicaid | OOP | Other |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| All | $\$ 15,710$ | 100 | 60 | 7 | 18 | 15 |
| Hospice | 260 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inpatient hospital | 3,780 | 100 | 87 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| Home health care | 520 | 100 | 92 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Short-term institution | 690 | 100 | 81 | 2 | 8 | 9 |
| Physician/medical | 4,170 | 100 | 63 | 2 | 19 | 16 |
| Outpatient hospital | 1,460 | 100 | 69 | 2 | 10 | 19 |
| Prescription drugs | 2,530 | 100 | 45 | 1 | 22 | 33 |
| Dental | 390 | 100 | 1 | 0 | 76 | 22 |
| Long-term care facility | 1,900 | 100 | 0 | 52 | 41 | 7 |

NOTE: "OOP" refers to out-of-pocket payments. "Other" refers to private insurance, Department of Veterans Affairs, and other public programs.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 34b. Average cost and percentage of sources of payment for health care services for Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by income, 2008

| Income | Average cost | Total | Medicare | Medicaid | OOP | Other |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| All | $\$ 15,710$ | 100 | 60 | 7 | 18 |  |
| Under $\$ 10,000$ | 21,920 | 100 | 61 | 21 | 12 | 7 |
| $\$ 10,000-\$ 20,000$ | 17,850 | 100 | 62 | 10 | 3 | 16 |
| $\$ 20,001-\$ 30,000$ | 13,930 | 100 | 62 | 150 | 57 | 20 |
| $\$ 30,001$ and over | 13,150 |  | 12 | 20 | 16 |  |

NOTE: Income refers to annual income of respondent and spouse. "OOP" refers to out-of-pocket payments. "Other" refers to private insurance, Department of Veterans Affairs, and other public programs.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

## INDICATOR 35 Veterans' Health Care

Table 35. Total number of veterans age 65 and over who are enrolled in or are receiving health care from the Veterans Health Administration, 1990-2011

| Year | Veteran population | VA enrollees | VA patients |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number (in millions) |  |
| 1990 | 7.9 | - | 0.9 |
| 1991 | 8.3 | - | 0.9 |
| 1992 | 8.7 | - | 1.0 |
| 1993 | 9.0 | - | 1.0 |
| 1994 | 9.2 | - | 1.0 |
| 1995 | 9.4 | - | 1.1 |
| 1996 | 9.7 | - | 1.1 |
| 1997 | 9.8 | - | 1.1 |
| 1998 | 9.9 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| 1999 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| 2000 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| 2001 | 9.9 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| 2002 | 9.9 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| 2003 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| 2004 | 9.6 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 2005 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 2006 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| 2007 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| 2008 | 9.2 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 2009 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| 2010 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 2.4 |
| 2011 |  | 2.5 |  |

- Data not available.

NOTE: Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) enrollees are veterans who have signed up to receive health care from the Veterans Health Administration (VHA). VA patients are veterans who have received care each year through VHA, including those who received care but were not enrolled in VA. Death Master File from the Social Security Administration (SSA) is used to ascertain veteran deaths.
Reference population: These data refer to the total veteran population, VHA enrollment population, and VHA patient population.
SOURCE: Department of Veterans Affairs, Veteran Population Projections; Office of the Assistant Deputy Under Secretary for Health for Policy and Planning, Fiscal 2011 Yearend Enrollment file linked with VHA Vital Status data (including data from VA, Medicare, and SSA).

Table 36a. Percentage of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over residing in selected residential settings, by age group, 2009

| Residential setting | 65 and over | $65-74$ | $75-84$ | 85 and over |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Numbers (in thousands) |  |  |
| All settings | 34,200 | 16,900 | 12,400 | 4,900 |
|  |  | Percent |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Traditional community | 93.0 | 97.4 | 93.3 | 77.8 |
| Community housing with services | 2.7 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| Long-term care facilities | 4.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 14.2 |

NOTE: Community housing with services applies to respondents who reported they lived in retirement communities or apartments, senior citizen housing, continuing care retirement facilities, assisted living facilities, staged living communities, board and care facilities/homes, and similar situations, AND who reported they had access to one or more of the following services through their place of residence: meal preparation, cleaning or housekeeping services, laundry services, or help with medications. Respondents were asked about access to these services, but not whether they actually used the services. A residence (or unit) is considered a long-term care facility if it is certified by Medicare or Medicaid; or has 3 or more beds, is licensed as a nursing home or other long-term care facility, and provides at least one personal care service; or provides $24-$ hour, 7 -day-a-week supervision by a non-family, paid caregiver.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare beneficiaries.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 36b. Percentage of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over with functional limitations, by residential setting, 2009

| Functional status | Traditional <br> community | Community housing <br> with services | Long-term <br> care facilities |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No functional limitations | 61.0 | 35.3 | 5.2 |
| IADL limitation only | 12.7 | 14.2 | 10.4 |
| 1-2 ADL limitations | 18.2 | 34.5 | 16.3 |
| 3 or more ADL limitations | 8.1 | 16.1 | 68.0 |

NOTE: Community housing with services applies to respondents who reported they lived in retirement communities or apartments, senior citizen housing, continuing care retirement facilities, assisted living facilities, staged living communities, board and care facilities/homes, and similar situations, AND who reported they had access to one or more of the following services through their place of residence: meal preparation, cleaning or housekeeping services, laundry services, or help with medications. Respondents were asked about access to these services, but not whether they actually used the services. A residence (or unit) is considered a long-term care facility if it is certified by Medicare or Medicaid; or has 3 or more beds, is licensed as a nursing home or other long-term care facility, and provides at least one personal care service; or provides 24-hour, 7-day-a-week supervision by a non-family, paid caregiver. Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL) limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform, for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: using the telephone, light housework, heavy housework, meal preparation, shopping, or managing money. Only the questions on telephone use, shopping, and managing money are asked of long-term care facility residents. Activities of Daily Living (ADL) limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform, for a health reason) the following tasks: bathing, dressing, eating, getting in/out of chairs, or toileting. Long-term care facility residents with no limitations may include individuals with limitations in certain IADLs: doing light or heavy housework or meal preparation. These questions were not asked of facility residents.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare beneficiaries.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 36c. Percent availability of specific services among Medicare enrollees age 65 and over residing in community housing with services, 2009

| Access to | Percent |
| :--- | ---: |
| Prepared meals | 84.3 |
| Housekeeping, maid, or cleaning services | 80.0 |
| Laundry services | 73.1 |
| Help with medications | 47.9 |

[^31]Table 36d. Percent distribution of annual income of Medicare enrollees age 65 and over, by residential setting, 2009

| Income | Traditional community | Community housing <br> with services | Long-term care <br> facilities |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under $\$ 10,000$ | 11.4 | 16.9 | 41.1 |
| $\$ 10,001-\$ 20,000$ | 22.4 | 27.1 | 34.2 |
| $\$ 20,001-\$ 30,000$ | 19.7 | 19.7 | 10.8 |
| $\$ 30,001$ and over | 46.5 | 36.3 | 13.9 |

NOTE: Community housing with services applies to respondents who reported they lived in retirement communities or apartments, senior citizen housing, continuing care retirement facilities, assisted living facilities, staged living communities, board and care facilities/homes, and similar situations, AND who reported they had access to one or more of the following services through their place of residence: meal preparation, cleaning or housekeeping services, laundry services, or help with medications. Respondents were asked about access to these services, but not whether they actually used the services. A residence (or unit) is considered a long-term care facility if it is certified by Medicare or Medicaid; or has 3 or more beds, is licensed as a nursing home or other long-term care facility, and provides at least one personal care service; or provides 24 hour, 7-day-a-week supervision by a non-family, paid caregiver. Income refers to annual income of respondent and spouse. Table excludes data for respondents who reported only that their income was greater or less than $\$ 25,000$.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare beneficiaries.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 36e. Characteristics of services available to Medicare enrollees age 65 and over residing in community housing with services, 2009

| Selected characteristic | Percent |
| :--- | ---: |
| Services included in housing costs | 100.0 |
| All included | 37.6 |
| Some included/some separate | 51.7 |
| All separate | 10.7 |
| Can continue living there if they need substantial services | 100.0 |
| Yes | 53.3 |
| No | 46.7 |

NOTE: Community housing with services applies to respondents who reported they lived in retirement communities or apartments, senior citizen housing, continuing care retirement facilities, assisted living facilities, staged living communities, board and care facilities/homes, and similar situations, AND who reported they had access to one or more of the following services through their place of residence: meal preparation, cleaning or housekeeping services, laundry services, or help with medications. Respondents were asked about access to these services, but not whether they actually used the services.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare beneficiaries.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

## INDICATOR 37 Personal Assistance and Equipment

Table 37a. Percent distribution of noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who have limitations in activities of daily living (ADLs), by type of assistance, selected years 1992-2009

|  | 1992 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personal assistance only | 9.2 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| Equipment only | 28.3 | 34.2 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 37.6 | 38.4 |
| Personal assistance and equipment | 20.9 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 23.4 |
| None | 41.6 | 38.8 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 34.3 | 31.9 |

NOTE: ADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: bathing, dressing, eating, getting in/out of chairs, walking, or using the toilet. Respondents who report difficulty with an activity are subsequently asked about receiving help or supervision from another person with the activity and about using special equipment or aids. In this table, personal assistance does not include supervision.
Reference population: These data refer to noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees who have limitations with one or more ADLs.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 37b. Percent distribution of noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who have limitations in activities of daily living (ADLs), by type of assistance and sex, 2009

|  | Men | Women |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Personal assistance only | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Equipment only | 36.4 | 39.7 |
| Personal assistance and equipment | 22.4 | 24.0 |
| None | 35.2 | 29.7 |

NOTE: ADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: bathing, dressing, eating, getting in/out of chairs, walking, or using the toilet. Respondents who report difficulty with an activity are subsequently asked about receiving help or supervision from another person with the activity and about using special equipment or aids. In this table, personal assistance does not include supervision.
Reference population: These data refer to noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees who have limitations with one or more ADLs.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 37c. Percentage of noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who have limitations in instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs) and who receive personal assistance, by age group, selected years 1992-2009

|  | 1992 | 1997 | 2001 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 65 and over | 61.6 | 63.6 | 65.2 | 66.4 | 66.3 | 66.2 |
| $65-74$ | 58.9 | 61.8 | 60.9 | 62.7 | 65.4 | 64.8 |
| $75-84$ | 63.2 | 63.2 | 66.5 | 67.4 | 66.0 | 67.3 |
| 85 and over | 69.2 | 71.1 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 69.7 | 67.6 |

NOTE: IADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: using the telephone, light housework, heavy housework, meal preparation, shopping, or managing money. Respondents who report difficulty with an activity are subsequently asked about receiving help from another person with the activity. In this table, personal assistance does not include supervision or special equipment.
Reference population: These data refer to noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees who have limitations with one or more IADLs.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

Table 37d. Percentage of noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees age 65 and over who have limitations in instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs) and who receive personal assistance, by age group and sex, 2009

|  | Men | Women |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $65-74$ | 60.8 | 66.5 |
| $75-84$ | 73.2 | 64.1 |
| 85 and over | 70.1 | 66.4 |

[^32]Table EL1. Percentage of Medicare decedents age 65 and over who used hospice or intensive care unit/coronary care unit services in their last 30 days of life, selected years 1999-2009

|  | 1999 | 2001 | 2003 | 2005 | 2007 | 2009 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hospice | 19.2 | 24.3 | 29.4 | 34.3 | 39.3 | 42.6 |
| Intensive care unit/coronary care unit | 22.0 | 22.8 | 23.8 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 27.1 |

NOTE: Table is based on a 5 percent sample of deaths occurring between February and December of each year.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

Table EL2. Percentage of Medicare decedents age 65 and over who used hospice services in their last $\mathbf{3 0}$ days of life, by age, sex, and race, 2009

| Age and sex | Total |  | White |  | Black |  | Other |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Both Sexes | 71,400 | 42.6 | 62,400 | 44.0 | 6,000 | 34.3 | 3,000 | 31.3 |
| 65-74 | 14,200 | 34.7 | 11,800 | 36.1 | 1,700 | 27.8 | 680 | 27.4 |
| 75-84 | 24,600 | 41.4 | 21,300 | 42.9 | 2,200 | 32.9 | 1,200 | 29.3 |
| 85 and over | 32,600 | 47.0 | 29,400 | 47.9 | 2,100 | 41.1 | 1,200 | 35.6 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 7,700 | 32.3 | 6,400 | 33.4 | 910 | 27.8 | 400 | 25.9 |
| 75-84 | 10,900 | 38.8 | 9,500 | 40.2 | 910 | 32.0 | 540 | 25.2 |
| 85 and over | 9,600 | 43.5 | 8,700 | 44.5 | 500 | 35.4 | 430 | 32.6 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 6,400 | 37.5 | 5,300 | 39.4 | 800 | 27.9 | 290 | 29.4 |
| 75-84 | 13,700 | 43.5 | 11,800 | 45.1 | 1,200 | 33.6 | 650 | 32.6 |
| 85 and over | 23,000 | 48.5 | 20,600 | 49.4 | 1,600 | 42.9 | 740 | 37.3 |

NOTE: Table is based on a 5 percent sample of deaths occurring between February and December of 2009.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

## SPECIAL FEATURE <br> End of Life

Table EL3. Percentage of Medicare decedents age 65 and over who used intensive care unit/coronary care unit services in their last 30 days of life, by age, sex, and race, 2009

| Age and sex | Total |  | White |  | Black |  | Other |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Both Sexes | 71,400 | 27.1 | 62,400 | 26.4 | 6,000 | 32.1 | 3,000 | 32.8 |
| 65-74 | 14,200 | 32.7 | 11,800 | 32.2 | 1,700 | 36.0 | 680 | 33.5 |
| 75-84 | 24,600 | 30.9 | 21,300 | 30.2 | 2,200 | 34.5 | 1,200 | 37.2 |
| 85 and over | 32,600 | 21.8 | 29,400 | 21.3 | 2,100 | 26.2 | 1,200 | 27.9 |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 7,700 | 31.7 | 6,400 | 31.6 | 910 | 31.9 | 400 | 32.7 |
| 75-84 | 10,900 | 31.3 | 9,500 | 30.8 | 910 | 31.6 | 540 | 39.1 |
| 85 and over | 9,600 | 25.8 | 8,700 | 25.4 | 500 | 28.2 | 430 | 31.0 |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65-74 | 6,400 | 33.9 | 5,300 | 32.9 | 810 | 40.5 | 290 | 34.6 |
| 75-84 | 13,700 | 30.6 | 11,800 | 29.7 | 1,200 | 36.6 | 650 | 35.7 |
| 85 and over | 23,000 | 20.2 | 20,600 | 19.5 | 1,600 | 25.5 | 740 | 26.1 |

NOTE: Table is based on a 5 percent sample of deaths occurring between February and December of 2009.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

Table EL4. Number and percent distribution of lengths of stay in hospice among Medicare decedents age $\mathbf{6 5}$ and over, 1999 and 2009

| Length of stay | 1999 | 2009 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Number | 15,500 | 30,400 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| $1-7$ days | 31.5 | 34.1 |
| $8-14$ days | 17.0 | 15.3 |
| $15-30$ days | 18.1 | 15.1 |
| $31-60$ days | 14.3 | 11.7 |
| $61-90$ days | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| $91-180$ days | 7.9 | 8.3 |
| 181 days or more | 4.8 | 9.6 |

NOTE: Table is based on a 5 percent sample of deaths occurring between February and December of each year. Length of hospice stay consists of continuous enrollment in hospice ending within 30 days of death. Length of stay was not available for 126 cases in 1999 and 79 cases in 2009.
Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service.
SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

Table EL5. Percent distribution of primary diagnoses related to hospice among Medicare decedents age $\mathbf{6 5}$ and over who used hospice services in their last 30 days of life, 1999 and 2009

| Primary diagnosis | ICD-9-CM | 1999 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Number |  | 15,600 |
| Total | $140-208,230-234$ | 100.0 |
| Neoplasms | $390-459$ | 53.4 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | $460-519$ | 17.2 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | $320-389$ | 6.6 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | $780-799$ | 5.5 |
| Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions | $580-629$ | 5.3 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | $520-579$ | 3.2 |
| Diseases of the digestive system |  | 1.6 |
| Other | 7.2 | 19.2 |

[^33]Table EL6. Percent distribution of decedents age 65 and over by place of death, 1989-2009

| Place of death | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hospital-inpatient | 48.7 | 49.3 | 48.2 | 47.0 | 44.9 | 43.3 | 41.9 |
| Nursing home/long-term care facilities | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 22.30 | 23.8 | 24.8 | 25.7 |
| Residence | 15.2 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 20.3 |
| Other | 14.9 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.2 |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| Hospital-inpatient | 40.9 | 41.3 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 38.9 |
| Nursing home/long-term care facilities | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.5 |
| Residence | 20.7 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.6 |
| Other | 12.1 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.0 |
|  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Hospital-inpatient | 38.3 | 37.2 | 36.6 | 35.9 | 35.3 | 34.4 | 32.4 |
| Nursing home/long-term care facilities | 28.4 | 28.3 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 27.9 | 27.3 | 26.7 |
| Residence | 22.2 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 24.3 |
| Other | 11.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 16.6 |

NOTE: Other includes hospital outpatient or emergency department, including dead on arrival, inpatient hospice facilities, and all other places and unknown. Beginning in 2003, the term "long-term care facilities" was added to the nursing home check box on the death certificate.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: National Vital Statistics System. Mortality public use data files, 1989-2009.

Table EL7. Percent distribution of decedents age 65 and over by place of death and sex, 2009

| Place of death | Male | Female |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Hospital—inpatient | 34.8 | 30.5 |
| Nursing home/long-term care facilities | 21.2 | 31.3 |
| Residence | 26.5 | 22.4 |
| Other | 17.5 | 15.8 |

NOTE: Other includes hospital outpatient or emergency department, including dead on arrival, inpatient hospice facilities, and all other places and unknown.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: National Vital Statistics System. Mortality public use data files, 2009.

Table EL8. Percent distribution of decedents age 65 and over by place of death and age group, 2009

| Place of death | $65-74$ | $75-84$ | 85 and over |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hospital-inpatient | 38.6 | 35.3 | 26.6 |
| Nursing home/long-term care facilities | 12.4 | 22.6 | 38.0 |
| Residence | 29.6 | 25.3 | 20.5 |
| Other | 19.4 | 16.8 | 14.9 |

NOTE: Other includes hospital outpatient or emergency department, including dead on arrival, inpatient hospice facilities, and all other places and unknown.
Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
SOURCE: National Vital Statistics System. Mortality public use data files, 2009.

Table EL9. Percent distribution of decedents age 65 and over by place of death and race and ethnicity, 2009

|  | Non-Hispanic | Non-Hispanic |  | American Indian | Asian or |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Place of death | White | Black | Hispanic | or Alaska Native | Pacific Islander |

[^34]
## Data Sources

## Air Quality System

The Air Quality System (AQS) contains ambient air pollution data collected by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and state, local, and tribal air pollution control agencies. Data on criteria pollutants consist of air quality measurements collected by sensitive equipment at thousands of monitoring stations located across all 50 states, plus the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Each monitor measures the concentration of a particular pollutant in the air. Monitoring data indicate the average pollutant concentration during a specified time interval, usually 1 hour or 24 hours. AQS also contains meteorological data, descriptive information about each monitoring station (including its geographic location and its operator), and data quality assurance or quality control information. The system is administered by EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Outreach and Information Division, located in Research Triangle Park, NC.

For more information, contact:
David Mintz
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Phone: 919-541-5224
Web site: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/airs/airsaqs

## American Housing Survey

The American Housing Survey (AHS) was mandated by Congress in 1968 to provide data for evaluating progress toward "a decent home and a suitable living environment for every American family." It is the primary source of detailed information on housing in the United States and is used to generate a biennial report to Congress on the conditions of housing in the United States, among other reports. The survey is conducted for the Department of Housing and Urban Development by the U.S. Census Bureau. The AHS encompasses a national survey and 60 metropolitan surveys and is designed to collect data from the same housing units for each survey. The national survey, a representative sample of approximately 85,000 housing units beginning in 2011 (60,000 in prior years), is conducted biennially in odd-numbered years; the metropolitan surveys, representative samples of 4,500 housing units, are conducted in odd-numbered years on a 4 -year cycle. The AHS collects data about the inventory and
condition of housing in the United States and the demographics of its inhabitants. The survey provides detailed data on the types of housing in the United States and its characteristics and conditions; financial data on housing costs, utilities, mortgages, equity loans, and market value; and demographic data on family composition, income, education, and race and ethnicity. Information on neighborhood quality, walkability, public transportation and recent movers; the health and safety aspects of a home; accommodations for older and disabled household members; doubling up of households; working from home; and energy efficiency are collected in rotating supplements to the survey.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact:
Carolyn Lynch
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban

Development
E-mail: Carolyn.Lynch@hud.gov
Phone: 202-708-1060
Web site: http://www.census.gov/housing/ahs

## American Time Use Survey

The American Time Use Survey (ATUS) is a nationally representative sample survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the U.S. Census Bureau. The ATUS measures how people living in the United States spend their time. Estimates show the kinds of activities people do and the time they spend doing them by sex, age, educational attainment, labor force status, and other characteristics, as well as by weekday and weekend day.

ATUS respondents are interviewed one time about how they spent their time on the previous day, where they were, and whom they were with. The survey is a continuous survey, with interviews conducted nearly every day of the year and a sample that builds over time. About 13,000 members of the civilian noninstitutionalized population age 15 and over are interviewed each year.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact:
American Time Use Survey Staff
E-mail: atusinfo@bls.gov
Phone: 202-691-6339
Web site: http://www.bls.gov/tus

## Consumer Expenditure Survey

The Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE) is conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the U.S. Census Bureau. The survey contains both a Diary component and an Interview component. Data are integrated before publication. The data presented in this chartbook are derived from the integrated data available on the CE website. The published data are weighted to reflect the U.S. population.

In the interview portion of the CE , respondents are interviewed once every 3 months for 5 consecutive quarters. Respondents report information on characteristics of the consumer unit, which is similar to a household, and expenditures during each interview. Income data are collected during the second and fifth interviews only.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact:
E-mail: CEXINFO@bls.gov
Phone: 202-691-6900
Web site: http://www.bls.gov/cex

## Current Population Survey

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a nationally representative sample survey of about 60,000 households conducted monthly for the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) by the U.S. Census Bureau. The CPS base survey is the primary source of information on the labor force characteristics of the civilian noninstitutionalized population age 16 and over, including a comprehensive body of monthly data on the labor force, employment, unemployment, persons not in the labor force, hours of work, earnings, and other demographic and labor force characteristics.

In most months, CPS supplements provide additional demographic and social data. The

Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC) is the primary source of detailed information on income and poverty in the United States. The ASEC is used to generate the annual Population Profile of the United States, reports on geographical mobility and educational attainment, and is the primary source of detailed information on income and poverty in the United States. The ASEC, historically referred to as the March supplement, now is conducted in February, March, and April with a sample of about 100,000 addresses. The questionnaire asks about income from more than 50 sources and records up to 27 different income amounts, including receipt of many noncash benefits, such as food stamps and housing assistance.

Race and Hispanic origin: CPS respondents are asked to identify themselves as belonging to one or more of six racial groups (White, Black, American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander, and Some Other Race). People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the race alone or single-race population, and individuals who chose more than one of the race categories are referred to as the Two or More Races population.

The CPS includes a separate question on Hispanic origin. People of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin could identify themselves as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

The 1994 redesign of the CPS had an impact on labor force participation rates for older men and women (See "Indicator 11: Participation in the Labor Force"). For more information on the effect of the redesign, see "The CPS After the Redesign: Refocusing the Economic Lens." ${ }^{52}$

For more information regarding the CPS, its sampling structure, and estimation methodology, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error." ${ }^{53}$

For more information, contact:
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Department of Labor
E-mail: cpsinfo@bls.gov
Phone: 202-691-6378
Web site: http://www.bls.gov/cps
Additional Web site: http://www.census.gov/cps

## Decennial Census

Every 10 years, beginning with the first census in 1790, the United States government conducts a census, or count, of the entire population as mandated by the U.S. Constitution. For most data collections, Census Day was April 1st of the respective year.

For the 2010 Census, the Bureau devised a shortform questionnaire that asked for the age, sex, race, and ethnicity (Hispanic or non-Hispanic) of each household resident, his or her relationship to the person filling out the form, and whether the housing unit was rented or owned by a member of the household. The census long form, which for decades collected detailed socioeconomic and housing data from a sample of the population on education, housing, jobs, etc., was replaced by the American Community Survey (ACS), an ongoing survey of about 250,000 households per month that gathers largely the same data as its predecessor.

Race and Hispanic origin: Starting in Census 2000, and continuing in the 2010 Census, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. People who responded to the question on race indicating only one of the six race categories (White, Black, American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander, and Some Other Race) are referred to as the race alone or single-race population. Individuals who chose more than one of the race categories are referred to as the Two or More Races population. The six single-race categories, which made up nearly 98 percent of all respondents, and the Two or More Races category sum to the total population. Because respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories in Census 2000 and the 2010 Census, these data are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 or earlier censuses.

As in earlier censuses, the 2010 Census included a separate question on Hispanic origin. In the 2010 Census, people of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin could identify themselves as Mexican, Mexican American or Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin. People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

For more information, contact:
Age and Special Populations Branch
Phone: 301-763-2378
Web site: http://2010.census.gov/2010census/

## Health and Retirement Study

The Health and Retirement Study (HRS) is a national panel study conducted by the University of Michigan's Institute for Social Research under a cooperative agreement with the National Institute on Aging. In 1992, the study had an initial sample of over 12,600 people from the 1931-1941 birth cohort and their spouses. The HRS was joined in 1993 by a companion study, Asset and Health Dynamics Among the Oldest Old (AHEAD), with a sample of 8,222 respondents (born before 1924 who were age 70 and over) and their spouses. In 1998, these two data collection efforts were combined into a single survey instrument and field period and were expanded through the addition of baseline interviews with two new birth cohorts: Children of the Depression Age (1924-1930) and War Babies (1942-1947). The HRS steady-state desig. calls for the addition of a new 6 -year cohort of Americans entering their 50s every 6 years. So, the Early Boomer birth cohort (1948-1953) was added in 2004, the Mid "Baby Boomer" birth cohort (1954-1959) was added in 2010, and the Late "Baby Boomers" (1960-1965) will be added in 2016. The 2010 wave also included an expansion of the minority sample of Early and Mid "Baby Boomers". Telephone follow-ups are conducted every second year, with proxy interviews after death. Beginning in 2006, onehalf of the sample has an enhanced face-to-face interview that includes the collection of physical measures and biomarker collection. The Aging, Demographics, and Memory Study (ADAMS) supplements the HRS with the specific aim of conducting a population-based study of dementia. A genome-wide scan is being completed on approximately 20,000 HRS participants by the end of 2012 that can support genetic and genomic studies.

The combined studies, which are collectively called HRS, have become a steady state sample that is representative of the entire U.S. population age 50 and over (excluding people who resided in a nursing home or other institutionalized setting at the time of sampling). HRS will follow respondents longitudinally until they die (including following people who move into a nursing home or other institutionalized setting).

The HRS is intended to provide data for researchers, policy analysts, and program planners who make major policy decisions that affect retirement, health insurance, saving, and economic well-being. The study is designed to
explain the antecedents and consequences of retirement; examine the relationship between health, income, and wealth over time; examine life cycle patterns of wealth accumulation and consumption; monitor work disability; provide a rich source of interdisciplinary data, including linkages with administrative data; monitor transitions in physical, functional, and cognitive health in advanced old age; relate late-life changes in physical and cognitive health to patterns of spending down assets and income flows; relate changes in health to economic resources and intergenerational transfers; and examine how the mix and distribution of economic, family, and program resources affect key outcomes, including retirement, spending down assets, health declines, and institutionalization.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact: Health and Retirement Study E-mail: hrsquest@isr.umich.edu Phone: 734-936-0314
Web site: http://hrsonline.isr.umich.edu/

## Intercensal Population Estimates: 2000 to 2010

Intercensal population estimates are produced for the years between two decennial censuses when both the beginning and ending populations are known. They are produced by adjusting the existing time series of postcensal estimates for the entire decade to smooth the transition from one decennial census count to the next. They differ from the annually released postcensal estimates because they rely on mathematical formulae that redistribute the difference between the April 1 postcensal estimate and April 1 census count for the end of the decade across the postcensal estimates for that decade. For dates when both postcensal and intercensal estimates are available, intercensal estimates are preferred.

The 2000-2010 intercensal estimates reconcile the postcensal estimates with the 2010 Census counts and provide a consistent time series of population estimates that reflect the 2010 Census results. The 2000-2010 intercensal estimates were produced for the nation, states, and counties by demographic characteristics (age, sex, race and Hispanic origin).

For a more detailed discussion of the methods used to create the intercensal estimates, see http://www.census.gov/popest/data/intercensal/ index.html.

For more information, contact:
Population Estimates Branch
Phone: 301-763-2385
Web site: http://www.census.gov/popest/index. html

## International Data Base

The U.S. Census Bureau produces the International Data Base (IDB), which includes regularly updated population estimates and projections for over 200 countries and areas. The series of estimates and projections provide a consistent set of demographic indicators, including population size and growth, mortality, fertility, and net migration. The IDB is accessible via the internet at www.census.gov/population/ international/data/idb.

For more information, contact:
Eurasia Branch, International Programs Center for Demographic and Economic Studies Phone: 301-763-1360
Web site: http://www.census.gov/population/ international/data/

## Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey

## The Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey

 (MCBS) is a continuous, multipurpose survey of a representative sample of the Medicare population designed to help the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) administer, monitor, and evaluate the Medicare program. The MCBS collects information on health care use, cost, and sources of payment; health insurance coverage; household composition; sociodemographic characteristics; health status and physical functioning; income and assets; access to care; satisfaction with care; usual source of care; and how beneficiaries get information about Medicare.MCBS data enable CMS to determine sources of payment for all medical services used by Medicare beneficiaries, including copayments, deductibles, and noncovered services; develop reliable and current information on the use and cost of services not covered by Medicare (such as long-term care); ascertain all types of health
insurance coverage and relate coverage to sources of payment; and monitor the financial effects of changes in the Medicare program. Additionally, the MCBS is the only source of multidimensional person-based information about the characteristics of the Medicare population and their access to and satisfaction with Medicare services and information about the Medicare program. The MCBS sample consists of Medicare enrollees in the community and in institutions.

The survey is conducted in three rounds per year, with each round being four months in length. MCBS has a multistage, stratified, random sample design and a rotating panel survey design. Each panel is followed for 12 interviews. In-person interviews are conducted using computer-assisted personal interviewing. A sample of approximately 16,000 people are interviewed in each round. However, because of the rotating panel design, only 12,000 people receive all three interviews in a given calendar year. Information collected in the survey is combined with information from CMS administrative data files and made available through public-use data files.

Race and Hispanic origin: The MCBS defines race as White, Black, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaska Native, and Other. People are allowed to choose more than one category. There is a separate question on whether the person is of Hispanic or Latino origin. The "Other" category in Table 30c consists of people who answered "no" to the Hispanic/Latino question and who answered something other than "White" or "Black" to the race question. People who answer with more than one racial category are assigned to the "Other" category.

For more information, contact:
MCBS Staff
E-mail: MCBS@cms.hhs.gov
Web site: http://www.cms.hhs.gov/mcbs
The Research Data Assistance Center
E-mail: resdac@umn.edu
Phone: 888-973-7322
Web site: http://www.resdac.umn.edu

## Medical Expenditure Panel Survey

The Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) is an ongoing annual survey of the civilian
noninstitutionalized population that collects detailed information on health care use and expenditures (including sources of payment), health insurance, income, health status, access, and quality of care. MEPS, which began in 1996, is the third in a series of national probability surveys conducted by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality on the financing and use of medical care in the United States. MEPS predecessor surveys are the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey (NMCES) conducted in 1977 and the National Medical Expenditure Survey (NMES) conducted in 1987. Each of the three surveys (i.e., NMCES, NMES, and MEPS) used multiple rounds of in-person data collection to elicit expenditures and sources of payments for each health care event experienced by household members during the calendar year. The current MEPS Household Component (HC) sample is drawn from respondents to the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). To yield more complete information on health care spending and payment sources, followback surveys of health providers were conducted for a subsample of events in MEPS (and events in the MEPS predecessor surveys).

Since 1977, the structure of billing mechanism for medical services has grown more complex as a result of increasing penetration of managed care and health maintenance organizations and various cost-containment reimbursement mechanisms instituted by Medicare, Medicaid, and private insurers. As a result, there has been substantial discussion about what constitutes an appropriate measure of health care expenditures. ${ }^{54}$ Health care expenditures presented in this report refer to what is actually paid for health care services. More specifically, expenditures are defined as the sum of direct payments for care received, including out-of-pocket payments for care received. This definition of expenditures differs somewhat from what was used in the 1987 NMES, which used charges (rather than payments) as the fundamental expenditure construct. To improve comparability of estimates between the 1987 NMES and the 1996 and 2001 MEPS, the 1987 data presented in this report were adjusted using the method described by Zuvekas and Cohen. ${ }^{51}$ Adjustments to the 1977 data were considered unnecessary because virtually all of the discounting for health care services occurred after 1977 (essentially equating charges with payments in 1977).

A number of quality-related enhancements were made to the MEPS beginning in 2000, including the fielding of an annual adult self-administered questionnaire (SAQ). This questionnaire contains items on patient satisfaction and accountability measures from the Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (CAHPS ${ }^{\circledR}$; previously known as the Consumer Assessment of Health Plans), the SF-12 physical and mental health assessment tool, EQ-5D EuroQol 5 dimensions with visual scale (2000-2003), and several attitude items. Starting in 2004, the K-6 Kessler mental health distress scale and the PH2 two-item depression scale were added to the SAQ.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information:
MEPS Web site: http://www.meps.ahrq.gov/ mepsweb

## National Health Interview Survey

The National Health Interview Survey (NHIS), conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics since 1960, is a continuing nationwide sample survey in which data are collected during personal household interviews. NHIS is the principal source of information on the health of the civilian, noninstitutionalized, household population of the United States. A major strength of this survey lies in the ability to analyze health measures by many demographic and socioeconomic characteristics. Sampling and interviewing are continuous throughout each year. The sampling plan follows a multistage area probability design that permits the representative sampling of households and noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories). The sampling plan is redesigned after every decennial census. The current NHIS sample design oversamples Asian Americans, African Americans, and Hispanics.

Interviewers collect data on illnesses, injuries, impairments, and chronic conditions; activity limitation caused by chronic conditions; utilization of health services; and other health topics. Information is also obtained on personal, social, economic, and demographic characteristics, including race and ethnicity and health insurance status. The survey is
reviewed each year, core questionnaire items are revised every $10-15$ years (with major revisions occurring in 1982 and 1997), and special topics are added or deleted annually.

NHIS data are used to monitor trends in illness and disability, to track progress toward achieving national health objectives, to link behaviors to health outcomes, and to identify new health risks. NCHS has conducted a mortality linkage of NHIS with death certificate records from the National Death Index (NDI) to allow researchers to investigate the association of a variety of health factors with mortality, using the richness of the NHIS questionnaires. The NHIS Early Release Program publishes a periodic report on 15 Early Release measures prior to final data editing and final weighting to provide access to the most recent information. These estimates are then updated as each new quarter of NHIS data becomes available. In addition to these reports, preliminary microdata files containing selected NHIS variables are produced as part of the Early Release Program.

Race and Hispanic origin: Starting with data year 1999, race-specific estimates in NHIS are tabulated according to 1997 standards for Federal data on race and ethnicity and are not strictly comparable with estimates for earlier years. The single race categories for data from 1999 and later conform to 1997 standards and are for people who reported only one racial group. Prior to data year 1999, data were tabulated according to the 1977 standards and included people who reported one race or, if they reported more than one race, identified one race as best representing their race.

For more information, contact:
NHIS staff
E-mail: nhis@cdc.gov
Phone: 301-458-4901
301-458-4001
Web site: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm

## National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey

The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics, is a family of crosssectional surveys designed to assess the health and nutritional status of the noninstitutionalized civilian population through a combination of health interviews, physical examinations, and
laboratory tests. The health interviews are conducted in respondent's homes and health measurements are performed in speciallydesigned and equipped mobile examination centers, which travel to locations throughout the country. The study team consists of a physician, medical and health technicians, as well as dietary and health interviewers. Many of the study staff are bilingual (English/Spanish). All health information gathered is held in strict confidentiality. Each survey's sample was selected using a complex, stratified, multistage, probability sampling design. Interviewers obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, including age, household income, and race and ethnicity directly from sample persons (or their proxies). In addition, dietary intake data, biochemical tests, physical measurements, and clinical assessments are collected.

The NHANES program began in the early 1960s and has been conducted as a series of surveys focusing on different population groups or health topics and includes the following surveys conducted on a periodic basis through 1994: the first, second, and third National Health Examination Surveys (NHES I, 1960-1962; NHES II, 1963-1965; and NHES III, 19661970); and the first, second, and third National Health and Nutritional Examination Surveys (NHANES I, 1971-1974; NHANES II, 19761980; and NHANES III, 1988-1994). Beginning in 1999, NHANES became a continuous, annual survey, which allows increased flexibility in survey content. Since April 1999, NHANES has collected data every year from a representative sample of the civilian noninstitutionalized U.S. population, newborns and older. To produce reliable statistics, NHANES over-samples persons 60 and older, Asian Americans, African Americans, and Hispanics.

Information collected from the current survey is comparable with information collected in previous surveys. This allows health planners to detect the extent various health problems and risk factors have changed in the U.S. population over time. NHANES has collected data on chronic disease prevalence and conditions (including undiagnosed conditions) and on risk factors such as obesity, smoking, elevated serum cholesterol levels, hypertension, diet and nutritional status, immunization status, infectious disease prevalence, health insurance,
and measures of environmental exposures. Other topics addressed include hearing, vision, mental health, anemia, diabetes, cardiovascular disease, osteoporosis, oral health, pharmaceuticals and dietary supplements used, and physical fitness. Results from the survey allow scientists to determine the prevalence of major diseases and risk factors for diseases, assess nutritional status and its association with health promotion and disease prevention, and produce national references for such measurements as height, weight, and blood pressure.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact:
NHANES
E-mail: cdcinfo@cdc.gov
Phone: 800-232-4636
Web site: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm

## National Vital Statistics System

Through the National Vital Statistics System, the National Center for Health Statistics collects and publishes data on births, deaths, fetal deaths, and, prior to 1996, marriages and divorces occurring in the United States based on U.S. standard certificates. The Division of Vital Statistics obtains information on births and deaths from the registration offices of each of the 50 states, New York City, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and Northern Mariana Islands. Geographic coverage for births and deaths has been complete since 1933. By law, the registration of deaths is the responsibility of the funeral director. The funeral director obtains demographic data for the death certificate from an informant. The physician in attendance at the death is required to certify the cause of death. Where death is from other than natural causes, a coroner or medical examiner may be required to examine the body and certify the cause of death. The mortality data file is a fundamental source of cause-of-death information by demographic characteristics and for geographic areas such as states. The mortality file is one of the few sources of comparable health-related data for smaller geographic areas in the United States and over a long time period. Mortality data can be used not only to present the characteristics of those dying in the United

States but also to determine life expectancy and to compare mortality trends with other countries. Data in this report for the entire United States refer to events occurring within the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Race and Hispanic origin: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the death certificate. Therefore, data by race shown in Table 14b include people of Hispanic or non-Hispanic origin.

For more information, contact:
Mortality Statistics Branch
E-mail: cdcinfo@cdc.gov
Phone: 800-232-4636
Web site: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss.htm

## Population Projections

The 2008 National Population Projections provide projections of resident population and demographic components of change (births, deaths, and net international migration) through 2050. Population projections are available by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin. The projections do not precisely agree with population estimates available elsewhere on the U.S. Census Bureau website for various reasons. For example, the 2008 National Projections are based on, and move forward from, Census 2000, whereas the estimates are updated annually. Where both estimates and projections are available for a given time reference, we recommend use of the population estimates as the measure of the current population. Below we provide a general description of the methods used to produce the 2008 National Population Projections.

The projections originate with a base population from Census 2000 and are produced using a cohort-component method. Many of the characteristics of the U.S. resident population, as measured by Census 2000, are preserved as demographic patterns that work their way through the projection period. Using the cohortcomponent method, the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) are projected for each birth cohort (persons born in a given year). For each passing year, we advance the population one year of age. We update the new age categories using survival rates and levels of net international migration projected for the passing year. A new birth cohort
is added to form the population under one year of age by applying projected age-specific fertility rates to the female population aged 15 to 49 , and updating the new cohort for the effects of mortality and net international migration.

The assumptions for the components of change are based on time series analysis. Because of limited information about racial characteristics in the fertility and mortality historical series, the assumptions were first developed for three mutually exclusive and exhaustive groups: Hispanic origin (any race), non-Hispanic Black alone, and non-Hispanic all other races. These assumptions were then applied to their respective detailed racial and ethnic categories to project the population, which allows us to present the race categories described above.

For more information see:
http://www.census.gov/population/www/ projections/2008projections.html.

## Survey of the Aged, 1963

The major purpose of the 1963 Survey of the Aged was to measure the economic and social situations of a representative sample of all people age 62 and over in the United States in 1963 in order to serve the detailed information needs of the Social Security Administration (SSA). The survey included a wide range of questions on health insurance, medical care costs, income, assets and liabilities, labor force participation and work experience, housing and food expenses, and living arrangements.

The sample consisted of a representative subsample (one-half) of the Current Population Survey (CPS) sample and the full Quarterly Household Survey. Income was measured using answers to 17 questions about specific sources. Results from this survey have been combined with CPS results from 1971 to the present in an income time series produced by SSA.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact:
Brad Trenkamp
E-mail: brad.trenkamp@ssa.gov
Phone: 202-358-6116
Web site: http://www.socialsecurity.gov

## Survey of Consumer Finances

The Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) is a triennial, cross-sectional, national survey of non-institutionalized Americans conducted by the Federal Reserve Board with the cooperation of the Statistics of Income Division of the Internal Revenue Service. It includes data on household assets and debts, use of financial services, income, demographics, and labor force participation. The survey is considered one of the best sources for wealth measurement because of its detailed treatment of assets and debts and because it oversamples wealthy households. ${ }^{55,56}$ The data for the panels of SCF used in this study were collected by the National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago. The SCF uses a dual-frame sample consisting of both a standard random sample and a special oversample of wealthier households in order to correct for the under-representation of high income families in the survey. It uses multiple imputation techniques to deal with missing data, which procedure results in the creation of five data sets called "implicates". There are five implicates for every record. In the SCF, a household unit is divided into a "primary economic unit" (PEU)-the family -and everyone else in the household. The PEU is intended to be the economically dominant single person or couple (whether married or living together as partners) and all other persons in the household who are financially interdependent with the economically dominant person or couple. ${ }^{.57}$ The Indicator 10 data represent the PEU which we call households in the chart and discussion.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data in this report are shown for race is white or race is black for the head of the primary economic unit. Data are not shown by Hispanic origin.

For more information, contact:
Chris Angelov
E-mail: chris.angelov@ssa.gov
Phone: 202-358-6300

## Survey of Demographic and Economic Characteristics of the Aged, 1968

The 1968 Survey of Demographic and Economic Characteristics of the Aged was conducted by the

Social Security Administration (SSA) to provide continuing information on the socioeconomic status of the older population for program evaluation. Major issues addressed by the study include the adequacy of Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance benefit levels, the impact of certain Social Security provisions on the incomes of the older population, and the extent to which other sources of income are received by older Americans.

Data for the 1968 survey were obtained as a supplement to the Current Medicare Survey, which yields current estimates of health care services used and charges incurred by people covered by the hospital insurance and supplemental medical insurance programs. Supplemental questions covered work experience, household relationships, income, and assets. Income was measured using answers to 17 questions about specific sources. Results from this survey have been combined with results from the Current Population Survey from 1971 to the present in an income time series produced by SSA.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this survey are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact:
Brad Trenkamp
E-mail: brad.trenkamp@ssa.gov
Phone: 202-358-6116
Web site: http://www.socialsecurity.gov

## Survey of Veteran Enrollees' Health and Reliance Upon VA, 2010

The 2010 Survey of Veteran Enrollees' Health and Reliance Upon VA (Survey of Enrollees) is the eighth in a series of surveys of Veteran enrollees conducted by the Veterans Health Administration (VHA) within the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), under multiyear Office of Management and Budget authority. Previous surveys of VHAenrolled Veterans were conducted in 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2007, and 2008. All eight VHA Surveys of Enrollees consisted of telephone interviews with stratified random samples of enrolled Veterans. Over time, the survey instrument has been modified to reflect VA management's need for specific data on enrolled Veterans.

As with the other surveys in the series, the 2010 Survey of Enrollees sample was stratified by Veterans Integrated Service Network, enrollment priority, and type of enrollee (new or past user). Beginning in 2008, Operation Enduring Freedom/ Operation Iraqi Freedom/Operation New Dawn enrollees were oversampled in order to provide more data about this group of Veterans.

Information gathered from the survey includes socioeconomic characteristics of the enrollee population, public and private insurance coverage, pharmaceutical use, tobacco use, health status measures, and future use of VA health care services by the Veteran enrollee population. The 2010 survey included a series of questions regarding Activities of Daily Living/Instrumental Activities of Daily Living. The survey includes these questions periodically, and these questions were last included in the 2005 Survey of Enrollees.

Telephone interviews averaged 18 minutes in length. In the 2010 survey, interviews were conducted beginning on May 28, 2008, over a course of 12 weeks. Of the approximately 7.8 million eligible enrollees as of September 30, 2009, 42,920 completed interviews in the 2010 telephone survey.

The VHA Survey of Enrollees provides a fundamental source of data and information on enrollees that cannot be obtained in any other way except through surveys and yet are basic to many VHA activities. The primary purpose of the survey is to provide critical inputs into the VA Enrollee Health Care Projection Model enrollment, patient, and expenditure projections, and the Secretary's enrollment level decision processes. Data from the surveys are also useful into a variety of strategic analysis areas related to budget, policy, or legislation.

Race and Hispanic origin: The report displays ethnicity and race data from this survey at the national level.

For more information, contact:
Marybeth Matthews
E-mail: Marybeth.Matthews@va.gov
Phone: 414-384-2000, ext. 42359
Web site: http://www4.va.gov/
HEALTHPOLICYPLANNING/reports 1 .asp

## Veteran Population Estimates and Projections

VA Office of the Chief Actuary (OACT) provided veteran population projection by key demographic characteristics such as age and gender as well as geographic areas. VetPop2007 was last updated using Census 2000 data, VA administrative data, and Department of Defense data. VetPop2011 will be released in Summer 2012.

Race and Hispanic origin: Data from this model are not shown by race and Hispanic origin in this report.

For more information, contact the Office of the Chief Actuary:
Lijia Guo
Office of the Chief Actuary
E-mail: lijia.guo@va.gov
Phone: 202-461-1049

## Glossary

Activities of daily living (ADLs): Activities of daily living (ADLs) are basic activities that support survival, including eating, bathing, and toileting. See Instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs).

In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey, ADL disabilities are measured as difficulty performing (or inability to perform because of a health reason) one or more of the following activities: eating, getting in/out of chairs, walking, dressing, bathing, or toileting.

Asset income: Asset income includes money income reported in the Current Population Survey from interest (on savings or bonds), dividends, income from estates or trusts, and net rental income. Capital gains are not included.

Assistive device: Assistive device refers to any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve functional capabilities of individuals with disabilities.

Body mass index (BMI): This is a measure of body weight adjusted for height that correlates with body fat. A tool for indicating weight status in adults, BMI is generally computed using metric units and is defined as weight divided by height ${ }^{2}$ or kilograms $/$ meters $^{2}$. The categories used in this report are consistent with those set by the World Health Organization. For adults 20 years of age and over, underweight is defined as having a BMI less than 18.5; healthy weight is defined as having a BMI of at least 18.5 and less than 25 ; overweight is defined as having a BMI equal to 25 or greater; and obese is defined as having a BMI equal to 30 or greater. To calculate your own body mass index, go to http://www.nhlbisupport. com/bmi. For more information about BMI, see "Clinical guidelines on the identification, evaluation, and treatment of overweight and obesity in adults." ${ }^{58}$

Cause of death: For the purpose of national mortality statistics, every death is attributed to one underlying condition, based on information reported on the death certificate and using the international rules for selecting the underlying cause of death from the conditions stated on the death certificate. In addition to the underlying cause, all other conditions reported on the death certificate are captured and coded and are referred
to as multiple causes of death. Cause of death is coded according to the appropriate revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Effective with deaths occurring in 1999, the United States began using the Tenth Revision of the ICD (ICD-10). Data from earlier time periods were coded using the appropriate revision of the ICD for that time period. Changes in classification of causes of death in successive revisions of the ICD may introduce discontinuities in cause-ofdeath statistics over time. These discontinuities are measured using comparability ratios.
These measures of discontinuity are essential to the interpretation of mortality trends. For further discussion, see the "Mortality Technical Appendix" available at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ data/statab/techap99.pdf.

Cause-of-death ranking: The cause-of-death ranking for adults is based on the List of 113 Selected Causes of Death. The top-ranking causes determine the leading causes of death. Certain causes on the tabulation lists are not ranked if, for example, the category title represents a group title (such as "Major cardiovascular diseases" and "Symptoms, signs, and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified") or the category title begins with the words "Other" and "All other." In addition, when a title that represents a subtotal (such as "Cancer") is ranked, its component parts are not ranked. Causes that are tied receive the same rank; the next cause is assigned the rank it would have received had the lower-ranked causes not been tied (i.e., they skip a rank).

Cigarette smoking: Information about cigarette smoking in the National Health Interview Survey is obtained for adults age 18 and over. Although there has been some variation in question wording, smokers continue to be defined as people who have ever smoked 100 cigarettes and currently smoke. Starting in 1993, current smokers are identified by asking the following two questions: "Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?" and "Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?" (revised definition). People who smoked 100 cigarettes and who now smoke every day or some days are defined as current smokers. Before 1992, current smokers were identified based on positive responses to the following two questions: "Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?" and "Do you smoke now?" (traditional definition). In 1992,
cigarette smoking data were collected for a half sample with one-half the respondents (a onequarter sample) using the traditional smoking questions and the other half of respondents (a one-quarter sample) using the revised smoking question. The statistics reported for 1992 combined data collected using the traditional and the revised questions. The information obtained from the two smoking questions listed above is combined to create the variables represented in Tables 26a and 26b.

Current smoker: There are two categories of current smokers: people who smoke every day and people who smoke only on some days.

Former smoker: This category includes people who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetimes but currently do not smoke at all.

Nonsmoker: This category includes people who have never smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lifetime.

## Civilian population: See Population.

Civilian noninstitutionalized population: See Population.

Death rate: The death rate is calculated by dividing the number of deaths in a population in a year by the midyear resident population. For census years, rates are based on unrounded census counts of the resident population as of April 1. Death rates are expressed as the number of deaths per 100,000 people. The rate may be restricted to deaths in specific age, race, sex, or geographic groups or from specific causes of death (specific rate), or it may be related to the entire population (crude rate).

Dental services: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34), the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS), and the data used from the MEPS predecessor surveys used in this report (Indicator 33) this category covers expenses for any type of dental care provider, including general dentists, dental hygienists, dental technicians, dental surgeons, orthodontists, endodontists, and periodontists.

Earnings: Earnings are considered money income reported in the Current Population Survey from wages or salaries and net income from selfemployment (farm and nonfarm).

Emergency room services: In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) and the data used from the MEPS predecessor surveys used in this report (Indicator 33), this category includes expenses for visits to medical providers seen in emergency rooms (except visits resulting in a hospital admission). These expenses include payments for services covered under the basic facility charge and those for separately billed physician services. In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34) emergency room services are included as a hospital outpatient service unless they are incurred immediately prior to a hospital stay, in which case they are included as a hospital inpatient service.

Fee-for-service: This is the method of reimbursing health care providers on the basis of a fee for each health service provided to the insured person.

Group quarters: A group quarters is a place where people live or stay, in a group living arrangement that is owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/ or services for the residents. This is not a typical household-type living arrangement. These services may include custodial or medical care as well as other types of assistance, and residency is commonly restricted to those receiving these services. People living in group quarters are usually not related to each other. The group quarters definitions used in the 2010 Census are available in Appendix B at: http://www.census. gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf.

Head of household: The Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) estimates wealth for the "Primary Economic Unit" which is similar to the Census Bureau's Household. The "Primary Economic Unit" is the economically dominant single person or couple (whether married or living together as partners) and all other persons in the household who are financially interdependent with the economically dominant person or couple. If a couple is economically dominant in the PEU, the head is the male in a mixed sex couple or the older person in a same-sex couple. If a single person is economically dominant, that person is designated as the family head in this report.

Health care expenditures: In the Consumer Expenditure Survey (Indicator 12), health care expenditures include out-of-pocket expenditures
for health insurance, medical services, prescription drugs, and medical supplies. In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34), health care expenditures include all expenditures for inpatient hospital, medical, nursing home, outpatient (including emergency room visits), dental, prescription drugs, home health care, and hospice services, including both out-of-pocket expenditures and expenditures covered by insurance. Personal spending for health insurance premiums is excluded. In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) and the data used from the MEPS predecessor surveys used in this report (Indicator 33), health care expenditures refers to payments for health care services provided during the year. (Data from the 1987 survey have been adjusted to permit comparability across years; see Zuvekas and Cohen. ${ }^{51}$ ) Out-of-pocket health care expenditures are the sum of payments paid to health care providers by the person, or the person's family, for health care services provided during the year. Health care services include inpatient hospital, hospital emergency room, and outpatient department care; dental services; office-based medical provider services; prescription drugs; home health care; and other medical equipment and services. Personal spending for health insurance premium(s) is excluded.

Health maintenance organization (HMO): An HMO is a prepaid health plan delivering comprehensive care to members through designated providers, having a fixed monthly payment for health care services, and requiring members to be in a plan for a specified period of time (usually 1 year).

Hispanic origin: See specific data source descriptions.

Home health care/services/visits: Home health care is care provided to individuals and families in their places of residence for promoting, maintaining, or restoring health or for minimizing the effects of disability and illness, including terminal illness. In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey and Medicare claims data (Indicators 29, 30, and 34), home health care refers to skilled nursing care, physical therapy, speech language pathology services, occupational therapy, and home health aide services provided to homebound patients. In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (Indicator 33), home health care services are classified into the "Other
health care" category and are considered any paid formal care provided by home health agencies and independent home health providers. Services can include visits by professionals including nurses, doctors, social workers, and therapists, as well as home health aides, homemaker services, companion services, and home-based hospice care. Home care provided free of charge (informal care by family members) is not included.

Hospice care/services: Hospice care is a program of palliative and supportive care services providing physical, psychological, social, and spiritual care for dying persons, their families, and other loved ones by a hospice program or agency. Hospice services are available in home and inpatient settings. In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (MCBS) (Indicators 30 and 34) hospice care includes only those services provided as part of a Medicare benefit. In MCBS Indicator 30 (Medicare), hospice services are included as part of the "Other" category. In MCBS Indicator 34 (Medicare), hospice services are included as a separate category. In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) (Indicator 33), hospice care provided in the home (regardless of the source of payment) is included in the "Other health care" category, while hospice care provided in an institutional setting (e.g., nursing home) is excluded from the MEPS universe.

Hospital care: Hospital care in the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (Indicator 33) includes hospital inpatient care and care provided in hospital outpatient departments and emergency rooms. Care can be provided by physicians or other health practitioners. Payments for hospital care include payments billed directly by the hospital and those billed separately by providers for services provided in the hospital.

Hospital inpatient services: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34) hospital inpatient services include room and board and all hospital diagnostic and laboratory expenses associated with the basic facility charge, as well as emergency room expenses incurred immediately prior to inpatient stays. Expenses for hospital stays with the same admission and discharge dates are included if the Medicare bill classified the stay as an "inpatient" stay. Payments for separate billed physician inpatient services are excluded. In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (Indicator 33) these services include room and board and all hospital diagnostic and
laboratory expenses associated with the basic facility charge, payments for separately billed physician inpatient services, and emergency room expenses incurred immediately prior to inpatient stays. Expenses for reported hospital stays with the same admission and discharge dates are also included.

Hospital outpatient services: These services in the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34) include visits to both physicians and other medical providers seen in hospital outpatient departments or emergency rooms (provided the emergency room visit does not result in an inpatient hospital admission), as well as diagnostic laboratory and radiology services. Payments for these services include those covered under the basic facility charge. Expenses for in-patient hospital stays with the same admission and discharge dates and classified on the Medicare bill as "outpatient" are also included. Separately billed physician services are excluded.

Hospital stays: Hospital stays in the Medicare claims data (Indicator 29) refers to admission to and discharge from a short-stay acute care hospital.

## Housing cost burden: In the American

 Housing Survey, housing cost burden is defined as expenditures on housing and utilities in excess of 30 percent of household reported income.Housing expenditures: In the Consumer Expenditure Survey's Interview Survey, housing expenditures include payments for mortgage interest; property taxes; maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses; rent; rent as pay (reduced or free rent for a unit as a form of pay); maintenance, insurance, and other expenses for renters; and utilities.

Incidence: Incidence is the number of cases of disease having their onset during a prescribed period of time. It is often expressed as a rate, for example, the incidence of measles per 1,000 children ages 5 to 15 during a specified year. Incidence is a measure of morbidity or other events that occur within a specified period of time. See Prevalence.

Income: In the Current Population Survey, income includes money income (prior to
payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.) from: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or Railroad Retirement; (5) Supplemental Security Income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payment or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; and (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from people not living in the household, and other periodic income. Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.

In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Study, income is for the sample person, or the sample person and spouse if the sample person was married at the time of the survey. All sources of income from jobs, pensions, Social Security benefits, Railroad Retirement and other retirement income, Supplemental Security Income, interest, dividends, and other income sources are included.

Income, household: Household income from the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) and the MEPS predecessor surveys used in this report was created by summing personal income from each household member to create family income. Family income was then divided by the number of people that lived in the household during the year to create per capita household income. Potential income sources asked about in the survey interviews include annual earnings from wages, salaries, or withdrawals; Social Security and VA payments; Supplemental Security Income and cash welfare payments from public assistance; Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, formerly known as Aid to Families with Dependent Children; gains or losses from estates, trusts, partnerships, C corporations, rent, and royalties; and a small amount of other income. See Poverty Indicator 33: Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures.

Income fifths: A population can be divided into groups with equal numbers of people based on the size of their income to show how the population differs on a characteristic at various income levels. Income fifths are five groups of equal size, ordered from lowest to highest income.

Inpatient hospital: See Hospital inpatient services.

Institutions: For the 2010 Census, the Census Bureau defined institutions as adult correctional facilities, juvenile facilities, skilled-nursing facilities, and other institutional facilities such as mental (psychiatric) hospitals and in-patient hospice facilities. See Population.

Institutionalized population: See Population.
Instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs): IADLs are indicators of functional well-being that measure the ability to perform more complex tasks than the related activities of daily living (ADLs). See Activities of daily living (ADLs).

In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey. IADLs are measured as difficulty performing (or inability to perform because of a health reason) one or more of the following activities: heavy housework, light housework, preparing meals, using a telephone, managing money, or shopping.

Long-term care facility: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (MCBS) (Indicators 20 and 36), a residence (or unit) is considered a longterm care facility if it is certified by Medicare or Medicaid; has three or more beds, is licensed as a nursing home or other long-term care facility, and provides at least one personal care service; or provides 24 -hour, 7 -day-a-week supervision by a non-family, paid caregiver. In MCBS (Indicators 30 and 34), a long-term care facility excludes "short-term institutions" (e.g., sub-acute care) stays. See Short-term institution (Indicators 30 and 34), and Skilled nursing home (Indicator 29).

Mammography: Mammography is an X-ray image of the breast used to detect irregularities in breast tissue.

Mean: The mean is an average of n numbers computed by adding the numbers and dividing by $n$.

Median: The median is a measure of central tendency, the point on the scale that divides a group into two parts.

Medicaid: This nationwide health insurance program is operated and administered by the states with Federal financial participation. Within certain broad, federally determined
guidelines, states decide who is eligible; the amount, duration, and scope of services covered; rates of payment for providers; and methods of administering the program. Medicaid pays for health care services, community-based supports, and nursing home care for certain low-income people. Medicaid does not cover all low-income people in every state. The program was authorized in 1965 by Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Medicare: This nationwide program provides health insurance to people age 65 and over, people entitled to Social Security disability payments for 2 years or more, and people with end-stage renal disease, regardless of income. The program was enacted July 30, 1965, as Title XVIII, Health Insurance for the Aged of the Social Security Act, and became effective on July 1, 1966. Medicare covers acute care services and post-acute care settings such as rehabilitation and long-term care hospitals, and generally does not cover nursing home care. Prescription drug coverage began in 2006.

## Medicare Advantage: See Medicare Part C.

Medicare Part A: Medicare Part A (Hospital Insurance) covers inpatient care in hospitals, critical access hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and other post-acute care settings such as rehabilitation and long-term care hospitals. It also covers hospice and some home health care.

Medicare Part B: Medicare Part B (Medical Insurance) covers doctor's services, outpatient hospital care, and durable medical equipment. It also covers some other medical services that Medicare Part A does not cover, such as physical and occupational therapy and some home health care. Medicare Part B also pays for some supplies when they are medically necessary.

Medicare Part C: With the passage of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Medicare beneficiaries were given the option to receive their Medicare benefits through private health insurance plans, instead of through the original Medicare plan (Parts A and B). These plans were known as "Medicare+Choice" or "Part C" plans. Pursuant to the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, the types of plans allowed to contract with Medicare were expanded, and the Medicare Choice program became known as "Medicare Advantage." In addition to offering comparable coverage to Part

A and Part B, Medicare Advantage plans may also offer Part D coverage.

Medicare Part D: Medicare Part D subsidizes the costs of prescription drugs for Medicare beneficiaries. It was enacted as part of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (MMA) and went into effect on January 1, 2006. Beneficiaries can obtain the Medicare drug benefit through two types of private plans: beneficiaries can join a Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) for drug coverage only or they can join a Medicare Advantage plan (MA) that covers both medical services and prescription drugs (MA-PD). Alternatively, beneficiaries may receive drug coverage through a former employer, in which case the former employer may qualify for a retiree drug subsidy payment from Medicare.

## Medigap: See Supplemental health insurance.

National population adjustment matrix: The national population adjustment matrix adjusts the population to account for net underenumeration. Details on this matrix can be found on the U.S. Census Bureau website: http://www.census.gov/ population/www/censusdata/adjustment.html.

Noninstitutional group quarters: For the 2010 Census, the Census Bureau defined noninstitutional group quarters as facilities that house those who are primarily eligible, able, or likely to participate in the labor force while resident. The noninstitutionalized population lives in noninstitutional group quarters such as college/ university student housing, military quarters, and other noninstitutional group quarters such as emergency and transitional shelters for people experiencing homelessness and group homes. For more information on noninstitutional group quarters, please see Appendix B at http://www. census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf.

Obesity: See Body mass index.
Office-based medical provider services: In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (Indicator 33), this category includes expenses for visits to physicians and other health practitioners seen in office-based settings or clinics. "Other health practitioner" includes audiologists, optometrists, chiropractors, podiatrists, mental health professionals, therapists, nurses, and physician's assistants, as well as providers of diagnostic laboratory and radiology services. Services
provided in a hospital based setting, including outpatient department services, are excluded.

Other health care: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicator 34), this category includes short-term institution, hospice, and dental services. In the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) (Indicator 33) other health care includes home health services (formal care provided by home health agencies and independent home health providers) and other medical equipment and services. The latter includes expenses for eyeglasses, contact lenses, ambulance services, orthopedic items, hearing devices, prostheses, bathroom aids, medical equipment, disposable supplies, alterations/ modifications, and other miscellaneous items or services that were obtained, purchased, or rented during the year.

Other income: Other income is total income minus retirement benefits, earnings, asset income, and public assistance. It includes, but is not limited to, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, alimony, and child support.

## Outpatient hospital: See Hospital outpatient services.

Out-of-pocket health care costs: These are health care costs that are not covered by insurance.

Overweight: See Body mass index.
Pensions: Pensions include money income reported in the Current Population Survey from Railroad Retirement, company or union pensions (including profit sharing and 401(k) payments), IRAs, Keoghs, regular payments from annuities and paid-up life insurance policies, Federal government pensions, U.S. military pensions, and state or local government pensions.

Physician/Medical services: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicator 34), this category includes visits to a medical doctor, osteopathic doctor, and health practitioner as well as diagnostic laboratory and radiology services. Health practitioners include audiologists, optometrists, chiropractors, podiatrists, mental health professionals, therapists, nurses, paramedics, and physician's assistants. Services provided in a hospital-based setting, including outpatient department services, are included.

Physician/Outpatient hospital: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicator 30), this term refers to "physician/medical services" combined with "hospital outpatient services."

Physician visits and consultations: In Medicare claims data (Indicator 29), physician visits and consultations include visits and consultations with primary care physicians, specialists, and chiropractors in their offices, hospitals (inpatient and outpatient), emergency rooms, patient homes, and nursing homes.

Population: Data on populations in the United States are often collected and published according to several different definitions. Various statistical systems then use the appropriate population for calculating rates.

Resident population: The resident population of the United States includes people resident in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. It excludes residents of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and residents of the outlying areas under United State sovereignty or jurisdiction (principally American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands). An area's resident population consists of those persons "usually resident" in that particular area (where they live and sleep most of the time). The resident population includes people living in housing units, nursing homes, and other types of institutional settings. People whose usual residence is outside of the United States, such as the U.S. military and civilian personnel as well as private U.S. citizens living overseas, are excluded from the resident population.

Resident noninstitutionalized population: The resident noninstitutionalized population is the resident population residing in noninstitutional group quarters. See also the definitions of Resident population and Noninstitutional group quarters.

Civilian population: The civilian population is the U.S. resident population not in the activeduty Armed Forces.

Civilian noninstitutionalized population: This population includes all U.S. civilians residing in noninstitutional group quarters. See also the definitions of Civilian population and Noninstitutional group quarters.

Institutionalized population: For the 2010 Census, the Census Bureau defined institutional group quarters as facilities that house those who are primarily ineligible, unable, or unlikely to participate in the labor force while resident. The institutionalized population is the population residing in institutional group quarters such as adult correctional facilities, juvenile facilities, skilled-nursing facilities, and other institutional facilities such as mental (psychiatric) hospitals and in-patient hospice facilities. People living in noninstitutional group quarters are the noninstitutionalized population. For more information on institutional and noninstitutional group quarters, please see Appendix B at http:// www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf.

Poverty: The official measure of poverty is computed each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and is defined as having income less than 100 percent of the poverty threshold (i.e., $\$ 10,458$ for one person age 65 and over in 2010). ${ }^{59}$ Poverty thresholds are the dollar amounts used to determine poverty status. Each family (including single-person households) is assigned a poverty threshold based upon the family's size and the ages of the family members. All family members have the same poverty status. Several of the indicators included in this report include a poverty status measure. Poverty status (less than 100 percent of the poverty threshold) was computed for "Indicator 7: Poverty," "Indicator 8: Income," "Indicator 17: Sensory Impairments and Oral Health," "Indicator 22: Mammography," "Indicator 32: Sources of Health Insurance," and "Indicator 33: Out-of-Pocket Health Care Expenditures" using the official U.S. Census Bureau definition for the corresponding year. In addition, the following income-to-poverty categories are used in this report.

Indicator 8: Income: The income categories are derived from the ratio of the family's money income (or an unrelated individual's money income) to the poverty threshold. Being in poverty is having income less than 100 percent of the poverty threshold. Low income is income between 100 percent and 199 percent of the poverty threshold (i.e., $\$ 10,458$ and $\$ 20,915$ for one person age 65 and over in 2010). Middle income is income between 200 percent and 399 percent of the poverty threshold (i.e., between $\$ 20,916$ and $\$ 41,831$ for one person age 65 and over in 2010). High income is income 400 percent or more of the poverty threshold.

Indicator 22: Mammography: Below poverty is defined as having income less than 100 percent of the poverty threshold. Above poverty is grouped into 3 categories: (1) income between 100 percent and 199 percent of the poverty threshold (2) income between 200 percent and 399 percent of the poverty threshold and (3) income equal to or greater than 400 percent of the poverty threshold.

## Indicator 32: Sources of Health Insurance:

Below poverty is defined as having income less than 100 percent of the poverty threshold. Above poverty is grouped into two categories: (1) income between 100 percent and 199 percent of the poverty threshold and (2) income equal to or greater than 200 percent of the poverty threshold.

## Indicator 33: Out-of-Pocket Health Care

Expenditures: Two income categories were used to examine out-of-pocket health care expenditures using the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) and MEPS predecessor survey data. The categories were expressed in terms of poverty status (i.e., the ratio of the family's income to the Federal poverty thresholds for the corresponding year), which controls for the size of the family and the age of the head of the family. The income categories were (1) poor and near poor and (2) other income. The poor and near poor income category includes people in families with income less than 100 percent of the poverty line, including those whose losses exceeded their earnings, resulting in negative income (i.e., the poor), as well as people in families with income from 100 percent to less than 125 percent of the poverty line (i.e., the near poor). The other income category includes people in families with income greater than or equal to 125 percent of the poverty line. See Income, household.

Prescription drugs/medicines: In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30, 31,34) and in the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (Indicator 33), prescription drugs are all prescription medications (including refills) except those provided by the doctor or practitioner as samples and those provided in an inpatient setting.

Prevalence: Prevalence is the number of cases of a disease, infected people, or people with some other attribute present during a particular interval of time. It is often expressed as a rate (e.g., the prevalence of diabetes per 1,000 people during a year). See Incidence.

Private supplemental health insurance: See Supplemental health insurance.

Public assistance: Public assistance is money income reported in the Current Population Survey from Supplemental Security Income (payments made to low-income people who are age 65 and over, blind, or disabled) and public assistance or welfare payments, such as Temporary Assistance for Needy Families and General Assistance.

## Quintiles: See Income fifths.

Race: See specific data source descriptions.
Rate: A rate is a measure of some event, disease, or condition in relation to a unit of population, along with some specification of time.

Reference population: The reference population is the base population from which a sample is drawn at the time of initial sampling. See Population.

Respondent-assessed health status: In the National Health Interview Survey, respondentassessed health status is measured by asking the respondent, "Would you say [your/subject name's] health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?" The respondent answers for all household members including himself or herself.

Retiree Drug Subsidy: The Retiree Drug Subsidy is designed to encourage employers to continue providing retirees with prescription drug benefits. Under the program, employers may receive a subsidy of up to 28 percent of the costs of providing the prescription drug benefit.

Short-term institution: This category in the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34) includes skilled nursing facility stays and other short-term (e.g., sub-acute care) facility stays (e.g., a rehabilitation facility stay). Payments for these services include Medicare and other payment sources. See Skilled nursing facility (Indicator 29), Nursing facility (Indicator 36), and Long-term care facility (Indicators 20, 30,34 , and 37).

Skilled nursing facility stays: Skilled nursing facility stays in the Medicare claims data (Indicator 29) refers to admission to and discharge from a skilled nursing facility, regardless of the length of stay. See Skilled nursing facility (Indicator 29).

Skilled nursing facility: A skilled nursing facility (SNF) as defined by Medicare (Indicator 29) provides short-term skilled nursing care on an inpatient basis, following hospitalization. These facilities provide the most intensive care available outside of inpatient acute hospital care. In the Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (Indicators 30 and 34) "skilled nursing facilities" are classified as a type of "short-term institution." See Shortterm institution (Indicators 30 and 34), and Longterm care facility (Indicators 20, 30, 34, and 36).

Social Security benefits: Social Security benefits include money income reported in the Current Population Survey from Social Security old-age, disability, and survivors' benefits.

Standard population: This is a population in which the age and sex composition is known precisely, as a result of a census. A standard population is used as a comparison group in the procedure for standardizing mortality rates.

Supplemental health insurance: Supplemental health insurance is designed to fill gaps in the original Medicare plan coverage by paying some of the amounts that Medicare does not pay for covered services and may pay for certain services not covered by Medicare. Private Medigap is supplemental insurance individuals purchase themselves or through organizations such as AARP or other professional organizations. Employer-or union-sponsored supplemental insurance policies are provided through a Medicare enrollee's former employer or union. For dual-eligible beneficiaries, Medicaid acts as a supplemental insurer to Medicare. Some Medicare beneficiaries enroll in HMOs and
other managed care plans that provide many of the benefits of supplemental insurance, such as low copayments and coverage of services that Medicare does not cover.

TRICARE: TRICARE is the Department of Defense's regionally managed health care program for active duty and retired members of the uniformed services, their families, and survivors.

TRICARE for Life: TRICARE for Life is TRICARE's Medicare wraparound coverage (similar to traditional Medigap coverage) for Medicare-eligible uniformed services beneficiaries and their eligible family members and survivors.

Veteran: Veterans include those who served on active duty in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, uniformed Public Health Service, or uniformed National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; Reserve Force and National Guard called to Federal active duty; and those disabled while on active duty training. Excluded are those dishonorably discharged and those whose only active duty was for training or State National Guard service.

Veterans' health care: Health care services provided by the Veterans Health Administration (Indicator 35) includes preventive care, ambulatory diagnosis and treatment, inpatient diagnosis and treatment, and medications and supplies. This includes home- and communitybased services (e.g., home health care) and longterm care institutional services (for those eligible to receive these services).


[^0]:    * These data are from the 2010 Census, not from the International Data Base.

    NOTE: Table excludes countries and areas with less than 1,000,000 population.
    SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, International Data Base, accessed on December 19, 2011; U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1.

[^1]:    Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
    SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Summary File 1.

[^2]:    Reference population: These data refer to the resident population of the United States and Puerto Rico.
    SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Projections 2008, and 2010 Census Summary File 1; Department of Veterans Affairs, VetPop2011.

[^3]:    See notes at end of table.

[^4]:    NOTE: The income categories are derived from the ratio of the family's income (or an unrelated individual's income) to the corresponding poverty threshold. Being in poverty is measured as income less than 100 percent of the poverty threshold. Low income is between 100 percent and 199 percent of the poverty threshold. Middle income is between 200 percent and 399 percent of the poverty threshold. High income is 400 percent or more of the poverty threshold. Income distribution in the Current Population Survey is based on prior year income.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2011.

[^5]:    NOTE: A married couple is age 65 and over if the husband is age 65 and over or the husband is younger than age 55 and the wife is age 65 and over. The definition of "other"

[^6]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Married includes legally married couples; unmarried includes cohabitating couples, separated, divorced, widowed, and never married.
    NOTE: The Survey of Consumer Finances has replaced the Panel Study of Income Dynamics as the data source for this indicator. Values are measured in 2007 dollars.
    Financial assets held in retirement investment accounts include IRAs, Keoghs, and 401(k) type plans. Data are weighted. The term "household" here is similar to the Census Bureau's household definition. See Indicator 10 data source for more detail.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Survey of Consumer Finances.

[^7]:    NOTE: Data for 1994 and later years are not strictly comparable with data for 1993 and earlier years due to a redesign of the survey and methodology of the Current Population Survey.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey.

[^8]:    NOTE: Other expenditures include apparel, personal care, entertainment, reading, education, alcohol, tobacco, cash contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures. Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey by age group represent average annual expenditures for consumer units by the age of reference person, who is the person listed as the owner or renter of the home. For example, the data on people age 65 and over reflect consumer units with a reference person age 65 or over. The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects and publishes information from consumer units, which are generally defined as a person or group of people who live in the same household and are related by blood, marriage, or other legal arrangement (i.e., a family), or people who live in the same household but who are unrelated and financially independent from one another (e.g., roommates sharing an apartment). A household usually refers to a physical dwelling, and may contain more than one consumer unit. However, for convenience, the term "household" is substituted for "consumer unit" in this text.
    Reference population: These data refer to the resident noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey.

[^9]:    See notes at end of table.

[^10]:    See notes at end of table.

[^11]:    Number of persons age 65 or over.
    SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, American Housing Survey. Tabulated by U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

[^12]:    See notes at end of table.

[^13]:    See notes at end of table.

[^14]:    * Change calculated from 1999 when 10th revision of the International Classification of Disease (ICD-10) was implemented.

    NOTE: Death rates for 1981-1998 are based on the 9th revision of the International Classification of Disease (ICD-9). Starting in 1999, death rates are based on ICD-10. For the period 1981-1998, causes were coded using ICD-9 codes that are most nearly comparable with the 113 cause list for the ICD-10 and may differ from previously published estimates. Population estimates for July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001 are postcensal estimates and have been bridged to be consistent with the race categories used in the 1990 Decennial Census. These estimates were produced by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) under a collaborative arrangement with the U.S. Census Bureau.
    Population estimates for 1990-1999 are intercensal estimates, based on the 1990 Decennial Census and bridged estimates for 2000. These estimates were produced by the Population Estimates Program of the U.S. Census Bureau with support from the National Cancer Institute ( NCI ). For more information on the bridged race population estimates for 1990-2001, see http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm. Death rates for 1990-2001 may differ from those published elsewhere because of the use of the bridged intercensal and postcensal population estimates. Rates are age-adjusted using the 2000 standard population.
    Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
    SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics System.

[^15]:    NOTE: Respondents were asked "Do you now use a hearing aid(s)?" For those who responded no, they were also asked "Have you ever used a hearing aid(s) in the past?"

[^16]:    NOTE: The definition of "clinically relevant depressive symptoms" is four or more symptoms out of a list of eight depressive symptoms from an abbreviated version of the
    Center of Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) adapted by the Health and Retirement Study (HRS). The CES-D scale is a measure of depressive symptoms and is not to be used as a diagnosis of clinical depression. A detailed explanation concerning the "four or more symptoms" cut-off can be found in the following documentation, http://hrsonline.isrumich.edu/docs/userg/dr-005.pdf. Proportions are based on weighted data using the preliminary respondent weight from HRS 2008.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Health and Retirement Study.

[^17]:    NOTE: For influenza, the percentage vaccinated consists of people who reported having a flu shot during the past 12 months and does not include receipt of nasal spray flu vaccinations. For pneumococcal disease, the percentage refers to people who reported ever having a pneumonia vaccination.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

[^18]:    NOTE: Questions concerning the use of mammography differed slightly on the National Health Interview Survey across the years for which data are shown. For details, see Health, United States 2011, Appendix II. The poverty categories shown here differ from previous versions of Older Americans.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

[^19]:    See notes at end of table.

[^20]:    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey.

[^21]:    See notes at end of table.

[^22]:    See notes at end of table.

[^23]:    NOTE: The term "poor air quality" is defined as air quality concentrations above the level of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The term "any standard" refers to any NAAQS for ozone, particulate matter, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, and lead. Measuring concentrations above the level of a standard is not equivalent to violating the standard. The level of a standard may be exceeded on multiple days before the exceedance is considered a violation of the standard.
    Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
    SOURCE: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Air Quality System; U.S. Census Bureau, Population Projections, $2000-2010$.

[^24]:    NOTE: "Other leisure activities" includes activities such as playing games, using the computer for leisure, arts and crafts as a hobby, arts and entertainment (other than sports), and related travel.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, American Time Use Survey.

[^25]:    NOTE: Data include both out-of-pocket costs and costs covered by insurance. Dollars are not inflation-adjusted.
    Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

[^26]:    Reference population: These data refer to noninstitutionalized Medicare beneficiaries.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey. ${ }^{1}$
    ${ }^{1}$ MCBS Project. (2011). Health and Health Care of the Medicare Population: Data from the 2007 Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey (prepared under contract to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services). Rockville, MD: Westat.

[^27]:    NOTE: Reported costs have been adjusted to account for underreporting of prescription drug use.
    Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

[^28]:    NOTE: Dollars have been inflation-adjusted to 2008 using the Consumer Price Index (Research Series). Reported costs have been adjusted to account for underreporting
    of prescription drug use. Chronic conditions include cancer (other than skin cancer), stroke, diabetes, heart disease, hypertension, arthritis, and respiratory conditions
    (emphysema/asthma/chronic obstructive pulmonary disease). Annual income includes that of respondent and spouse.
    Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

[^29]:    * Base is not large enough to produce reliable results.

    NOTE: Out-of-pocket health care expenditures exclude personal spending for health insurance premiums. Including expenditures for out-of-pocket premiums in the estimates of out-of-pocket spending would increase the percentage of household income spent on health care in all years. People are classified into the "poor/near poor" income category if their household income is below 125 percent of the poverty level; otherwise, people are classified into the "low/middle/high" income category. The poverty level is calculated according to the U.S. Census Bureau guidelines for the corresponding year. The ratio of a person's out-of-pocket expenditures to their household income was calculated based on the person's per capita household income. For people whose ratio of out-of-pocket expenditures to income exceeded 100 percent, the ratio was capped at 100 percent. For people with out-of-pocket expenditures and with zero income (or negative income) the ratio was set at 100 percent. For people with no out-of-pocket expenditures the ratio was set to zero. These methods differ from what was used in Older Americans 2004, which excluded persons with no out-of-pocket expenditures from the calculations ( 17 percent of the population age 65 and over in 1977, and 4.5 percent of the population age 65 and over in 2004). Data from the 1987 survey have been adjusted to permit comparability across years; for details see Zuvekas and Cohen. ${ }^{51}$
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) and MEPS predecessor surveys.

[^30]:    * Estimate not shown due to a relative standard error greater than 30 percent.

    NOTE: Out-of-pocket health care expenditures exclude personal spending for health insurance premiums. Hospital care includes hospital inpatient care and care provided in hospital outpatient departments and emergency rooms. Office-based medical provider services include services provided by medical providers in non-hospital-based medical offices or clinic settings. Dental services include care provided by any type of dental provider. Prescription drugs include prescribed medications purchased, including refills.
    Other health care includes care provided by home health agencies and independent home health providers and expenses for eyewear, ambulance services, orthopedic items, hearing devices, prostheses, bathroom aids, medical equipment, disposable supplies, and other miscellaneous services. The majority of expenditures in the "other" category are for home health services and eyeglasses. Estimates might not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.
    Reference population: These data refer to the civilian noninstitutionalized population.
    SOURCE: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS).

[^31]:    NOTE: Community housing with services applies to respondents who reported they lived in retirement communities or apartments, senior citizen housing, continuing care retirement facilities, assisted living facilities, staged living communities, board and carefacilities/homes, and similar situations, AND who reported they had access to one or more services listed in the table through their place of residence. Respondents were asked about access to these services, but not whether they actually used the services. Reference population: These data refer to Medicare beneficiaries.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

[^32]:    NOTE: IADL limitations refer to difficulty performing (or inability to perform for a health reason) one or more of the following tasks: using the telephone, light housework, heavy housework, meal preparation, shopping, or managing money. Respondents who report difficulty with an activity are subsequently asked about receiving help from another person with the activity. In this table, personal assistance does not include supervision or special equipment.
    Reference population: These data refer to noninstitutionalized Medicare enrollees who have limitations with one or more IADLs.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey.

[^33]:    NOTE: Table is based on a 5 percent sample of deaths occurring between February and December of each year. For each decedent the table reflects the most frequent firstlisted diagnosis appearing on hospice claims. Table excludes 124 cases for which a diagnosis could not be determined.
    Reference population: These data refer to Medicare enrollees in fee-for-service.
    SOURCE: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare claims and enrollment data.

[^34]:    NOTE: Other includes hospital outpatient or emergency department, including dead on arrival, inpatient hospice facilities, and all other places and unknown
    Reference population: These data refer to the resident population.
    SOURCE: National Vital Statistics System. Mortality public use data files, 2009.

